

Marriages in Bengal 1713-1800 from Registers at St. John's Church, Calcutta

All pages are from articles in Bengal Past and Present, Journal of the Calcutta Historical Society, published 1909-1920.

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Calcutta Historical Society March 9, 1915. BPP Volume X 1915 pp160-170. This meeting includes comments about the St. John's Church Registers and the social history of Calcutta.

Marriages 1713-1754 BBP Volume IX 1914 pp 217-243.
Marriages 1713-1754-II pp 282-284, same volume.
Note on page 218 it is stated that in the 18th century, 'Mrs' is often used to denote a young unmarried lady of quality. "'Miss' appears but rarely in these early registers".

Marriages 1759-1779 BBP Volume IV 1909 pp 486-512.

Additional notes to Marriages in Bengal 1759-1779 BBP Volume V 1910 pp 143-150.

Marriages 1780-1785 BBP Volume VII 1911 pp 164-171.

Marriages 1786-1792 BBP Volume XVI 1918 pp 41-71.

Marriages 1781-1800 (Supplementary Register) BBP Volume XXI 1920, pp 76-141.

Calcutta Historical Society.

PROCEEDING OF THE ANNUAL MEETING.

PROCEEDINGS of the Annual Meeting of the Calcutta Historical Society
held at the hall, of the Asiatic Society of Bengal on March 9, 1915
at 6 P.M.

PRESENT.

1. His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, *in the chair*.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Herbert Holmwood.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E.
4. The Hon'ble Lt. Col: W. J. Buchanan, C.I.E.
5. Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E.
6. The Venerable Archdeacon of Calcutta, W. K. Firminger, M.A.,
B.D.
7. Mr. R. D. Mehta, C.I.E.
8. Mr. H. G. Graves.
9. Mr. Alexander Cassells.
10. The Hon'ble Mr. Surendranath Roy.
11. The Hon'ble Rai Preonath Mookerjee Bahadur.
12. Rai Lalit Mohan Sing Bahadur.
13. Mr. G. O'Connell.
14. Mr. W. H. Phelps.
15. Mr. C. F. Hooper.
16. The Rev. Father H. Hosten, S.J.
17. Mr. S. C. Sanial.
18. Mr. J. Hart.
19. Mr. W. C. Beaumont.
20. Mr. C. J. A. Pritchard.

On the motion of the Venerable Archdeacon of Calcutta, His Excellency Lord Carmichael occupied the chair and asked the Venerable Archdeacon to address the meeting. The following address was then delivered :—

In the first number of *Bengal Past and Present* there was included a paper entitled "Our Work." This paper, written by myself, but put forth with the approval of the Council of the Society, reviewed (with alas! some unpardonable omissions) the work done by various scholars in the past, and indicated certain fields of research remaining partly or wholly unexplored. The delivery of an annual Presidential Address has not been a custom in this Society, and the paper referred to has, therefore, been the nearest approach made to an official review of the Society's position. I am not about

to enter upon an attempt to show how far the Society has either failed or succeeded in carrying out the programme tentatively put forward in 1907. It may perhaps be fairly claimed that the nine large volumes of *Bengal Past and Present* issued to date contain a sufficiency of good things to go some way towards redeeming the undertakings of the past.

In view of the fact that this afternoon we are closing the first year of the Society's renewed activities, the Council are of opinion that it would be well if, before handing over office as President, I addressed the members on the subject of the Society's work in hand. Before attempting to comply with this demand, I must take advantage of the opportunity and say how sensible I am of the great honour done me by the Society when it appointed me to be its President for the year now past—an honour which His Excellency the Governor has made all the more greater by his gracious acceptance of the office I am now about to place in his hands. I feel that I should be causing all concerned the greatest disappointment if I failed to say how pleased and satisfied you all are that His Excellency has been able to identify himself with the Society's interests in this most convincing way.

Bengal Past and Present is, of course, the leading feature of the Society's work. It is by our Periodical that we are able to sustain the interest of our many subscribers who are not resident in Calcutta. The word "Bengal" in the title enables the Society to draw upon a wide store of materials, for Bengal can be understood in the historical, and not in the mere geographical sense, as connoting the historical Presidency of Bengal. It is the policy of this Society to avoid, as far as possible, taking up subjects which fall under the customary survey of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. The definition of work laid down for that Society by its revered founder, Sir William Jones, is indeed broad enough to cover all the work attempted by the Calcutta Historical Society, and if our Society had never come into existence, I must confess that I, as a member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, would have preferred to see the venerable Asiatic Society of Bengal developing a department of Indian modern history. The absorption of the Calcutta Historical Society into the bosom of the Bengal Asiatic Society was at one time considered as an alternative to the abeyance into which the former Society fell in 1911; but the difficulties in the way proved to be insurmountable. As our Society must exist apart, it will be well that the economic principle of the division of labour be kept very clearly in view by those who are responsible for editing *Bengal Past and Present*.

At the time the Society went into abeyance in 1911, a number of very capable writers had been drawn into the service of *Bengal Past and Present*. We could then count upon occasional suggestive, though perhaps brief, notes from Dr. Busteed and Mr. William Irvine. The late Mr. Keith's beautifully illustrated articles on the antiquities of Gaya and its neighbourhood were most attractive. These writers have passed away to their rest. Our friend, Elliot Walter Madge, whose sweet personality was so dear to all who had the privilege of his friendship, had an almost unrivalled knowledge of many departments of Calcutta history. Sometime must of necessity pass by before these helpers whose names I have mentioned can be replaced. May I venture to take this opportunity

of suggesting the propriety of placing on the walls of the Imperial Library a tablet commemorative of the esteem in which we held the late E. W. Madge both as an authority on his subjects and as a self-sacrificing friend and guide to all who shared in his studies? With a dislike for superficial work and a quick eye in the detection of inaccuracies, Mr. Madge was one who well understood that all valuable pioneer work must be exposed to a criticism, which, however disparaging it may seem to the mere onlooker, is in reality just what a really sincere worker will welcome. It could not be claimed for him that he was in any way an historian, but no one can doubt that he was a genuine antiquarian. Compelled by the circumstances of his household to supplement a far too small income by work for the Press, he was at all times ready to give away journalistic chances in order to enrich an easily ignored foot-note in the pages of our Society's Magazine. It is scarcely possible for me to say how much I have missed during the past years' work not only the information with which my dear friend could alone have supplied me, but what I should humbly wish to value infinitely more—the enthusiasm and encouragement, the scholarly example, the loyalty to truth and to friendship of that self-sacrificing helper—Elliot Walter Madge. R. I. P.

One of the first duties of a local historical society is to arrange for publications of ancient registers of births, marriages and burials. In *Bengal Past and Present* we have so far been able, thanks to the approval of the Government of Bengal given by Sir Andrew Fraser and the courtesy of successive Senior Chaplains of St. John's, to publish the Church of England Registers :—

Baptisms	1759-1766
Marriages	1713-1754 and from 1759-1785
Burials	1759-1761

It needs perhaps to be pointed out that these registers are not only of interest on account of the light they throw on biographical or genealogical problems, but that they supply materials of the greatest importance in the study of the social history of Calcutta. Where, for instance, did the English in Calcutta in the olden days look for a supply of wives? Did English girls come out from home 'on spec,' indented for, or to fulfil engagements entered into in the old country? Or was it the case that the supply of British born ladies being scarce or almost nil, the Company's servants and substantial free merchants, mariners, and inhabitants took to themselves ladies of Indian-Portuguese extraction? Is it the fact that in many cases the bond of strict matrimony was altogether evaded? Can these Registers help to answer these questions? I am afraid that the Baptismal Registers of St. John's from about 1772 onwards are so full of entries relating to illegitimate children, that whereas the marriage and burial records have been published *in extenso*, I felt it wiser to give only selections from the Baptismal Registers. It is not usual, I am told, to exercise such a discretion in regard to registers more than 100 years old, and historical societies in England when they deal with registers of births or baptisms do not hesitate to publish painful facts. Mr. Punch, however, is a counsellor in whom we all repose the utmost confidence, and you will neither forget Mr. Punch's "Society for the Perpetuation of Unpleasant Memories," nor wish our Society to shape itself on that model.

It has been said that in the good old days when Warren Hastings held court at Alipore there arrived each season in the Hughly what till quite recently was called at Malta "the fishing fleet"—consignments of fair but impecunious maidens sent out to angle for husbands beneath the spreading boughs of the then flourishing pagoda tree. Years before this Richard Barwell had in his cynical way alluded to such an institution, but later on Foote in his comedy *The Nabob*, is near to the point when he makes the odious Sir Mathew Mite seek to lure the high born but needy Sir Thomas and Lady Oldham to give him in marriage their eldest daughter on the undertaking expressed in strictly commercial terms, "and that the principals may have no cares for the younger parts of their family, Sir Mathew will at his own expense, transport the two young ladies, Miss Oldham's two sisters, to Madras or Calcutta, and there procure them suitable husbands."

It may be remembered in favor of "the fishing fleet" theory, that Thackeray in *Vanity Fair* tells how Mrs. Hardyman "had had out her thirteen sisters, daughters of a country curate, the Rev. Felix Rabbits, and married eleven of them, seven high up in the Service" J. H. Reynolds, a friend of Keats, wrote :

"Go where the water glideth ever,
Glideth by meadows that the greenest be,
Go listen to our own beloved river,
And think of me."

Tom Hood parodied these lines thus :—

"Go where the maiden on a marriage plan goes,
Consigned for *wedlock* to Calcutta's *quay*,
Where *woman goes* for mart, the same as *man goes*,
And think of me."

In a letter written in 1765 Colonel Webb, the father of the Webb girls who came out to India and married one of them William Makepeace Thackeray of Sylhet fame and the other Peter Moore, the friend and supporter in after years of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, solemnly writes to his son, "I must now busy myself with putting your sisters out." Lady Ritchie, in a charming introduction to her illustrious father's *Ballads and Miscellanies* suggests, that "the putting out" of Col. Webb's daughters was shipment to India. As the eldest of the Webb girls is said to have been 17 at the time of her marriage in 1776, the Colonel, one would be inclined to think, must, if Lady Ritchie's interpretation of the "putting out" operations be correct, have been somewhat of a martyr to paternal preoccupations. But perhaps, if Amelia Webb was only 11 years old when her father began to busy himself in the way described, let us remember that the illustrious Begum Johnson commenced her career of "intermarrying" at the age of 13, that Catharine Noel Verlé was married when fourteen to the unspeakable G. F. Grand, and please note that Sarah Webb, who married Peter Moore at Patna on January 10, 1774, is supposed to have been a year younger than Amelia, that is to say, she can not have been many months over fourteen years of age at the time of her marriage, and not fourteen when she reached India. Two other Miss Webbs were put out to India; one of them Augusta married

a Mr. Thomas Evans on November 20, 1778; the other and the youngest Charlotte seems to have been exposed to some illfortune, the nature of which it is impossible to conjecture, but we catch just a glimpse of a high spirited child "still wearing short frocks with her hair on her forehead" repelling the advances of a suitor, who as Mrs. Moore put it, had the detestable habit of "stopping to supper without being asked," with the brief but decisive refusal of an intermarriage :—" Bless me, Sir, you are mad, sure." No doubt the crafty elder William Makepeace Thackeray in bringing out his two sisters to keep house for him at Dacca, had some further aim in view than that of the simple Captain of the *Hesperus* who on an altogether regrettable occasion had his daughter on board "to bear him company." One Miss Thackeray married the Surveyor General of India; the other the Chief of Dacca. Yet still, despite all these picturesque facts my imagination, and my imagination only, conjures up the picture of some brocade and silk vested elderly gallant stumbling up the steps leading to St. John's cool and ample portico, appraising through his quizzing glass the last arrived bevy of beauties from England or St. Helena, either to profer the momentous invitation "Madam, will you walk," or else to return home to curse Creighton and his damnable claret and oysters, and, over a surfeit of dried Morello cherries, to yearn for a speedy attack of gout to ward off the worst consequences of dissipation.

Of the late 18th century registers published some years ago in *Bengal Past and Present* I cannot now speak, for to deal with such records it is necessary that the study of them should be quite fresh in the memory. I will however invite your attention to the 1713-1754 registers which are at present appearing in our magazine. These early registers have suggested to me some ideas as to social life in old Calcutta which I will now attempt to summarise.

1. It is clear that almost from the date of Charnock's midday halt Calcutta was on its way to become a considerable port for European ships. It is only in comparatively recent years that our ships have come to be manned by lascar crews, and there are those with us who can remember the occasion when Father Hopkins marched two hundred British sailors in torch light procession at X'mas to a midnight Celebration of the sacred Mysteries at St. James' Church. In the far off days the brave East India men sailing ships arrived at Calcutta at the due season and remained in port till the dangers of the monsoon were past. The captains, at least, had houses provided for them in the town, and they had merchandise of their own to sell or to buy. In addition to the Company's Captains, there were the Country Captains—the privileged mariners who traded from one Indian port to another. That the captains and master mariners brought wives and daughters with them to the East is clear from the records. The Directors of the Company seem to have been generous in providing free passages for wives and daughters, and specially when members of the Bengal pilot service were concerned.

2. If we set aside the marriages between Britishers and ladies with Portuguese names and the marriages of common soldiers and sailors, we find that a very large number of brides and bridegrooms married at least twice. Let us glance for a few minutes at the register as printed in the last issue of *Bengal Past and Present*. On page 211

nine marriages are given : two of these may be set aside as the brides have Portuguese names. Of six brides four are certainly widows and one other appears to have been a widow. Of these widows, Mary Graton is to marry again four times—she had married first of all a French adventurer, she then married a Bengal pilot, then a Major in the Company's Artillery, then a Captain, and lastly a Civilian. Two other of seven brides marry again but apparently once only. There thus are least fourteen husbands for the six brides. Two of these husbands marry again. Of the nineteen entries on the following page we may omit 9 as presumably country marriages. Of the ten remaining brides on this page four certainly are widows. One of these widows marries twice again. There are only nine men to set against these ten brides, for the name John Eyre appears twice on the same printed page ; three of the nine men married twice. There are thus fourteen different men for the ten brides, and nine men have twelve wives. Turn now at chance to page 221 : here there are fifteen marriages and of the brides six are only spinsters, and three of twelve country women. Captain Thelwell whose name appears on this page was married four times. Take again page 225. Making the usual exceptions, we may say that of nineteen marriages left from the 23 perhaps five only of the brides are spinsters. Of these widow brides is a lady who married six times and each time a Captain. On this page occurs the name of Mr. William Barwell, future Governor and father of a famous son. William Barwell married three times, and not, as has been stated, but twice.

Turning to another page I notice that Mr. James Meredith who married in 1723, married in December, 1746, Mrs. Louisa Maria Orme who had married about seven months before a Mr. Searle. In 1742 Mr. Meredith became the sixth husband of Mrs. Mary Shepherd. Consider well the maturity of a matrimonial experience shared by a man who had married three wives two of whom were widows and a woman who had married three husbands one of whom at least was a widower. It has been observed that in the case of Henry the Eighth marriage tended to degenerate into a habit !

The celebrated Begum Watts and three of her four "intermarriages" appear in these published records.

It is a misfortune that these old marriage registers do not give the age of the parties, nor the burial registers the ages of the deceased. Of course in cases in which inscriptions on tombstones still exist the details can occasionally be supplied. Those who are familiar with Sir William Hunter's charming but exceedingly inaccurate volume *The Thackerays in India*, will remember the pathetic account he gives of the Bechers, husband and wife. The marriage registers show that Mrs. Becher was a Miss Charlotte Golightly, and that the marriage took place on November 30, 1752. The inscription on the steps of the Charnock Mausoleum records that :—

"She died on the 14th day of October in the year of our Lord 1759, in the twenty first year of her age ; after suffering with patience a long illness occasioned by the grief for the death of an only daughter who departed this life at Fultah, the 30th day of November 1756."

It is clear that Miss Charlotte Golightly was fourteen years old at the time of her marriage and only eighteen when Calcutta was captured by Siraj-uddaula, and

when her first child died in the miserable refugee camp on the 4th anniversary of her parents' marriage day. I find in the Baptismal Register that Charlotte daughter of Richard Becher Esq., and Charlotte his wife was baptised on July 1, 1754 when the child's mother would have been barely 16 years old.

Coming now to the Baptismal Registers, it might on first consideration seem obvious that a comparison between these registers and the burial registers would give us some important evidence as to child life in Calcutta of that period. On second consideration this expectation will scarcely be maintained, for the Baptismal Register is probably incomplete, and we have to take into account the children of parents transferred to the Bengal Mofussil or to Madras, and again there is the possibility that a considerable number of Baptisms were solemnised by local Roman Catholic clergymen and so not recorded in our sole extant records for the period prior to the seize of Calcutta. I must, however, guard myself from saying more as to the registers of Baptisms, for I have not as yet been able to give the whole matter a sufficient study.

The Burial Registers of 1713-1756 I am afraid would be more than we can undertake to publish *in extenso* in *Bengal Past and Present*. I propose to omit the names of private soldiers, sailors, etc.—in fact to publish so much of the burial register as will illustrate the other two registers. This may seem to you to be rather unsatisfactory, but I want to go further and point out that the publication of the 18th century registers in *Bengal Past and Present* can be nothing more than a useful beginning. A study of old Calcutta wills at the India Records Office is required to enable the identity of the persons whose names are given in the registers to be more surely ascertained. The Consultations of the Council at Fort William and the Councils of the subordinate factories or civil Stations would supply notices of marriages and deaths which are not to be found in the registers. At some future time the Society should undertake the publications of the registers as a separate undertaking. The work of editing them would have to be done in England, as the materials for a complete enquiry are not to be had in this country.

One of the most prominent members of the Society has been most anxious that the Society should produce a large illustrated history of Calcutta from the earliest beginnings to the present day. My objection to this proposal has always been that not enough is yet known of the history to justify such a publication. Writing of the late Dr. Charles Robert Wilson, Mr. William Irvine said of his friend "he evidently held, as many others do, that for the time being the available sources for the purely literary treatment of history have been exhausted. To secure any profitable extension of our knowledge, at any rate in the Indian field, we must devote ourselves to the consultation of original records. Like C.R. Wilson we must strive at sifting, arranging and publishing documents. It is the only way in which we can get a little nearer to the past and thus in the limited degree which is possible to learn the truth about it. In short, history must be dealt with as a science, a record of facts, before any attempt can be made to turn it into literature as a branch of *Belles Lettres*."

This is I think very true and needs recognition. It will be remembered that in the *Early Annals*, Dr. Wilson gave us summaries and extracts from the Bengal Public

Consultations, and to these records he prefixed some delightfully written introductions. It is to be regretted that Dr. Wilson gave us the Consultations rather than the General Letters between Bengal and the Court and the Court and Bengal. It may perhaps be unknown to you that at the time of Dr. Wilson's death, a third and a small part of a fourth, volumes of the *Annals* were in print, but lacking the introductions and indices. Looking through these printed sheets in order to form some rough conjecture of the amount and the kind of work that would be required to provide the missing introduction, I saw that the introduction would have in the main to be based on the correspondence of the Court. While I was last in England I purchased from Dr. Wilson's sister the manuscript materials the Doctor had collected for his later volumes, but to make use of them at all would require many months of daily labour at the Record Department of the India Office, and it is my belief that the records which it would be necessary to consult for this purpose should have been printed before vast amount of not necessarily important commercial details with which the Consultations are so well stocked was put into print.

May I say a word about the volume of Wilson's *Annals*, which, lacking only the introduction and the index, is, as a matter of fact, in print? I do not doubt that the printed sheets are stored in some Government offices or godowns. Dr. Wilson's Executors have, I believe, relinquished all interest in the matter, and commercially the book is of no value. In fact our friend must, unless he received some pecuniary reward from the Government, have been a heavy loser financially by his historical enthusiasm. It may be suggested that the Society might well ask Government to hand over to it the printed pages, and that the Society should supply the index and issue the work to its subscribers. The publications of the Bengal Letters and the Court's General Letters would be an effort far beyond the Society's competency, but a not unimportant duty is discharged when the existence of a need is clearly indicated.

The Society has recently has offer made to it of the printed sheets of Law's Memoir on the Affairs of Bengal 1756-1761 in French. For the printing of the *Memoir* the late Mr. Hari Nath De was responsible. The matter is occupying the attention of a small Committee appointed by your Council. An enterprising Calcutta publisher has asked to be informed if the Society would take under its care a reprint of the famous Fifth Report of 1813. I am told that as much as Rs. 160 is sometimes paid for a copy of Messrs. Higginbotham's Reprint, and that the original edition is even more costly. The most important thing in the Report, so far Bengal is concerned, is the collection of minutes by Sir John Shore on the revenue administration, although for some strange reason one highly important minute by this writer, given in Harington's *Analysis*, is omitted in the Report. Grant's *View of the Finances of Bengal* appears in the Report, and the *View* is quite a rich quarry for the student to draw from. Grant's theories are of doubtful value, and his style is painfully obscure, especially when the writer is pleased to attempt satire. I have often wondered whether it would be possible to rescue Grant's really valuable materials from the hopeless mass of obfuscation, in which they imbedded. The proposal to reprint the 5th Report, however, is not at present before the Society.

I have ventured to say that some good can be done by drawing attention to a clear need, although it may not be in our power to supply that need from our own resources. May I, therefore, venture to call attention to that great and crying need—the publication of the Buchanan-Hamilton Manuscripts? Thankful as one may be for the mutilation of Buchanan-Hamilton's work on which Montgomery Martin so impudently set his name, it is impossible to overstate the case for the publication of the entire survey and the journals of the author. The publication of the work should precede any attempt to excavate sites of lost towns or temples in Bengal, and certainly Buchanan-Hamilton's pages should be in the hands of anyone who attempts an archeological or historical Gazetteer of Bengal. The original work of Buchanan's survey (the name Hamilton was assumed by him in after years) was one most costly to the Company, and the full value of it has never been realised. Buchanan proved himself just the right man to conduct the task entrusted to him, and those privileged persons who have some familiarity with the MSS. at the India Office will bear ready and weighty testimony to the importance of rescuing these simply invaluable papers from their present obscurity.

The Society has on sundry occasions called the attention of Government to monuments of historical interest which need to be brought under the operations of Lord Curzon's useful Act. The grave of the late Dr. Henry Blochman in the Lower Circular Road Cemetery is one which all who cares for Bengal studies would wish to see reverently cared for. I have noticed with pleasure that the graves of the Burmese exile ladies at Berhampore have been placed under the Act, and am still more glad that the historic Khatra mosque of Murshid Kuli Khan has come under the same protection! I wish our Society could manage to make excursions to Gour and Pandua to see all the good things Lord Curzon's zeal has effected for those wonderful places. Would that Lord Curzon had come in time to save the monuments of Dacca and Rajmehal from destruction. At the latter place the misdoings of an errant river have no doubt been answerable for much of the havoc that has been done, but alike at Dacca and Rajmehal there has been wilful Vandalism. The Vandals indeed have been unjustly made a by-word.

In Calcutta we have recently lost some old landmarks of antiquarian or perhaps sentimental interest. Gone is the house in Lall Bazar where John Palmer offered princely hospitality to his fellow citizens. A picture of that house and, if I remember aright, a portrait of John Palmer himself, were shown to me at the house of the Mercers' Company in London by the Master, the Rev. R. Stuart Palmer. Gone is the old house, once known as Selby's, in Mission Row, where the Magnates of the Company ruined one another at gambling tables humorously supposed to be friendly. Gone are the Old Assembly Rooms which Lord Cornwallis filled with so much lustre. Threatened, but yet still with us, is St. Andrew's Kirk—standing on the site of that old Anglican Charity School in a room of which Impey and two of his brethren of the Supreme Court, perspiring beneath the weight of flax and ermine, condemned Nanda Kumar to the gallows. Perhaps, when the Improvement Trust has got

* A biographical article on Buchanan-Hamilton will appear in the next number of *Bengal Past and Present*.

to work, the next oldest building in Calcutta to the Charnock Mausoleum, will be introduced to the due attention it deserves, and the white dome of the Armenian Church will form a conspicuous ornament in a clear and ample thoroughfare.

A study of Mr. R. C. Sterndale's *Historical Account of the Calcutta Collectorate* long ago convinced me that the Registers of deeds of Fort William from the years 1780 to 1834, would, if submitted to a rigorous examination, yield a rich harvest of materials for the history of our City. My friend, the Hon'ble Rai P. N. Mookerjee, Bahadur, has been so good as to permit me to examine one of the volumes and to peruse a report he has had drawn up on the Registers as a whole. The Registers are now in a very bad condition, and it is high time that their contents should be made available for research. From the Registers it appears that the average rate for which land adjoining principal thoroughfares sold during the period 1761 to 1810 was Rs. 80/- per cottah: less favoured sites would go for Rs. 30/ per cottah, while suburban sites would sell for Rs. 100/ per bigah. These Registers abound in important evidence as to alignment and names of roads and streets. I may mention the fact that the official identification of a certain house in Mission Row with the residence of Colonel Monson has of late been causing some of us grave doubts. The site of the Colonel's house is referred to in the Registers, but, at present nothing can be decided until we have discovered what is meant by the name "Huzaube Bazar."

In 1885 Mr. Sterndale admitted that there could be found in his office "copies of the original pottahs granted by the collectors from 1757 downwards." It need hardly be said that a collection of documents of this kind would afford a harvest of most valuable evidence. Should space permit, I propose to reprint Mr. Sterndale's book in successive issues of *Bengal Past and Present*. The publication of Richard Barwell's Letters, however, is causing very considerable pressure on space available. The Barwell Letters increase in interest when we come to the time when Barwell, relieved from his feud with Lord Clive's imported favourites from the Madras Presidency, supports Hastings against the Francis faction, not because he was heart and soul in favour of Hastings' policy, but because he was wide awake to the fact that, ill judged as he privately but candidly, admits Hastings' deeds often were, nothing could in his opinion have been more disastrous to India, than the success of Hastings' opponents at the Council Board.

The following resolutions were then duly moved and seconded:—

1. Adoption of the annual report and accounts as circulated to the members.

2. Election of the following members as constituting the Council of the Society for 1915 with power to add to their number:—

President:—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal

Vice-Presidents:—His Honour Sir Charles Bayley, K.C.S.I., Sir Harry Stephen, Kt., Sir Robert Fulton, Kt., LL.D., the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Herbert Holmwood, I.C.S., Lt.-Col: W. J. Buchanan, C.I.E., MD., I.M.S.

Members:—(1) The Hon'ble Maharaja-Dhiraj of Burdwan, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., (2) Maharaja Sir Prodyot Kumar Tagore, Kt., (3) Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., (4) the Hon'ble

Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.B.I., C.I.E., (5) the Venerable Archdeacon of Calcutta, W. K. Firminger, M.A., B.D., (6) Mr. F. H. Stewart, C.I.E., (7) Mr. Justice A. Chowdhuri, M.A., (8) Sir L. G. Dunbar Kt., (9) the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Herbert Holmwood, I.C.S., (10) Lt.-Col. W. J. Buchanan, C.I.E., I.M.S., M.D., (11) Mr. C. H. Kesteven, (12) Rai Preonath Mookerjee Bahadur, (13) Mr. W. W. Hornell, (14) Mr. R. D. Mehta, C.I.E., (15) Messrs. G. B. McNair, (16) F. C. Scallan, (17) J. A. L. Swan, I.C.S., (18) A. G. Macpherson, (19) H. G. Graves, (20) W. H. Phelps, (21) E. W. S. Russel, (22) G. P. Shelton, (23) H. A. Stark, B.A., (24) C. J. A. Pritchard, (25) J. B. Crichton, (26) W. C. Beaumont, (27) Dr. W. W. Kennedy, (28) Khan Bahadur Dewan Fazl Rubee, (29) Messrs. C. F. Hooper, (30) W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S., (31) J. C. Mitchell, (32) the Rev. Father H. Hosten, S.J.

3. Election of the following members as constituting the Executive Committee of the Society for 1915 with power to add to their number :—

(1) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Herbert Holmwood, I.C.S. (2) Lt.-Col W. J. Buchanan, C.I.E., I.M.S., M.D., (3) Rai Preonath Mookerjee Bahadur, (4) Mr. R. D. Mehta, C.I.E., (5) Mr. W. H. Phelps, (6) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. Chowdhuri, M.A. (7) the Venerable Archdeacon W. K. Firminger, (8) Messrs. H. G. Graves, (9) J. A. L. Swan, I.C.S., (10) C. F. Hooper, (11) E. W. S. Russel, (12) Khan Bahadur Dewan Fazl Rubbee, (13) Mr. A. G. Macpherson, (14) Hony. Secretary, (15) Hony. Treasurer.

4. Reappointment of Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E. and Mr. S. C. Sanial respectively to be Honorary Treasurer and Honorary Secretary of the Society for 1915.

On the motion of His Excellency a vote of thanks was accorded to the retiring President, the Venerable Archdeacon, W. K. Firminger.

In moving a vote of thanks to His Excellency for presiding, the Hon. Mr. Justice Holmwood said that it was the first time the chair of the Society had been honoured by being occupied by the Governor of Bengal. They hoped that His Excellency's well-known interest in matters connected with history and archæology would be an earnest of greater efforts on the part of the Society. As one of His Excellency's newly-elected lieutenants, it was a great pride to him to labour under His Excellency on the executive committee of the Society. They felt certain that he would direct their steps into interesting avenues of research and would encourage them to greater efforts (applause).

The motion was seconded by the retiring President and carried unanimously.

His Excellency thanked the members in a few words.

Marriages in Calcutta.

1713—1754.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

THE original Registers of St. Ann's Church, Calcutta, perished during the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. In the year 1890, the Rev. H. B. Hyde (at that time Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church: afterwards Archdeacon of Madras), while on furlough, copied in a very beautiful hand and on parchment, the extracts from the Registers which were periodically despatched from Calcutta to the Court in England and are still preserved at the Record Department of the India Office. Mr. Hyde's copies are preserved at St. John's Church, where in 1910, they were copied for the Calcutta Historical Society by the late Mr. E. W. Madge. Mr. Madge and the present Writer had already commenced the annotations, but unfortunately the manuscript disappeared with other papers belonging to the Society, when Mr. Madge died in 1913. At times when I have been too tired to do ought else but work of a mechanical kind, I have made the copies from which the present instalment of the early marriage Registers have now been printed. I have avoided adding notes in the case of several persons where names have been frequently mentioned in *Bengal Past and Present*—such names for instance as William Barwell, Roger Drake, Richard Becher, etc., etc.

The Burial Returns will have to be dealt with by selection, as it would be impossible to find space in *Bengal Past and Present* for long lists of private Soldiers and Seamen. The Marriage entries are given in their entirety. References have in most cases been made to the Burial numbers. It may be pointed out that the numbers do not appear in the Registers but are given here for convenience of reference.

It will be noticed that Mr. Hyde failed to obtain copies of the marriage returns for the years 1718-20 inclusive. The following entries I have obtained from the consultations printed in the late C. R. Wilson's unpublished third volume of *Early Annals*.

1718. September 15.—Mr. Michael Cotesworth Junior Merchant, to
Mrs. Elizabeth Penuse.

1719. May 14.—Thomas Beaver, "who keeps a Punch Home in this
place to Mary Garden," "Widow to Captain
Gorden."*

* Mary Gordon came out from England in 1713 to join her husband John Gordon. In December Gordon killed Andrew Macdowle, Mate of the *Charleton*, in a quarrel, and was in consequence sent to England to be dealt with by the Court of Directors. Burial No. 119.

May 20.—Mr. William Cowley* Factor to Mrs. Jane Harris.

August 6.—Captain John Hill, Commander of Ship *Cardigan* to Mrs. Catharine Cross by the Hon'ble Samuel Feake Esqr. President, etc.

1720. April 21.—Mr. Thomas Coales, Writer, to Mrs. Mary Mackdonell.

November 26.—Mr. Henry Harnett† Factor to Mrs. Ann Barlow.‡

The reader will perhaps need to be cautioned that "Mrs." in Eighteenth century is often used to denote a young unmarried lady of quality. "Miss" appears but rarely in these early registers.

For information as to Chaplains the reader is referred to Hyde's *Parochial Annals of Bengal* and for Surgeons to Col. Crawford's *History of the Indian Medical Service*. The Consolidated Index to Vols. I-VIII of *Bengal Past and Present* should also be consulted.

The Register here given departs from the original in that I have arranged the dates according to the years and have not given the duplications in the original.

Please note a cross-reference from Nos. 121 to 134.

W. K. F.

1. 1713. September 13.—Thomas Gumpter, a Corporal, and Rosa a Portuguese.
2. October 6.—John Cassell¹ and Mary Graden².
3. November 26.—Wm. Short and Sarah Cornelius.
4. 1714. June 9.—William Hopkins³ and Ann Greenwich, a widow.
5. June 27.—Henry Webb and Mary Chamberlain⁴.
6. November 23.—Edward Hastings⁵ and Gratia, a Portuguesee.
7. December 24.—Thomas Dixon and Martha Hill.
8. 1715. January 15.—Thomas Fairweather and Sarah Short⁶.
9. February 9.—Isaac Barclay and Mary Hill, a Widow.

* William Cowley died September 29, 1719.

† Henry Harnett, son of Captain H. Harnett: appointed writer November 15, 1715. Came to India on the *Cardigan* in 1713.

‡ Ann Barlow. See below No. 93.

¹ John Cassell, Pilot. Died August 2, 1725 [Burial No. 234].

² Mary Graden: the name seems to have been Graton. The will of her former husband, Paul Graton, a French sailor, is given by Wilson (*Early Annals*, Vol. II; Pt. I. pp. 117-119. See also *Ibid.* pp. 127-30, 134, 168, 169-70, 215, 257). See below No. 62, 186, 239.

³ William Hopkins: for his license to hold a "Punch House," see *Ibid.* Vol. II. Pt. I. p. 270. Ann Greenwich, probably the relict of Geo. Greenwich, Boatswain in the Pilot Service.

⁴ "Thirdly I give a bequeath unto Mrs. Mary Chamberlain the sum of 500 Rupees with all her Joys or Jewells." Will of Bernard Laidman, Inhabitant of Calcutta, 14th December 1712.

⁵ Master of Arms, died May 25, 1719.

⁶ Sarah Short, see No. 3.

10. February 25.—Henry Frankland⁷ and Mary Cross.
11. March 31.—John Eyre⁸ and Philadelpha Fleetwood.⁹
12. April 12.—William Hopkins¹⁰ and Mary Gurly.
13. June 15.—John Tawk and Mary Butcher.¹¹
14. November 24.—John Middleton and Eustalia Mesura.
15. 1716. May 20.—Collier and Elizabeth Cropply,
16. September 1.—Thomas Cook¹² and Avarina Child.
17. November 6.—Richard Bass¹³ and Elizabeth Fisher.¹⁴
18. 1717. June 17.—John Stackhouse¹⁵ and Elizabeth Harnet.¹⁶
19. October 5.—Mr. Saml¹ Brown¹⁷ and Catherine Thourogood.¹⁸
[No entries 1718—20].
20. 1721. February 10.—Mr. John Eyre¹⁹ and Martha Rainbow.²⁰
21. 1722. April 3.—Mathew Hanson, Sergt. and Elizabeth Nonise.
22. „ 18.—Edward Bowman, Sailor, and Judith, Jailor.
23. „ 19.—Jacob Jacobson, Soldier, and Augusta De Cour.
24. „ 21.—Andrew Kennedy, Soldier, and Susanna Willmington
25. „ 27.—Ahasuerus Guysburse, Soldier, and Mary Domingo
Rivere.
26. May 11.—Andrew Johnson, Soldier, and Lucy D'Acosta.
27. „ 14.—William Miller, Soldier, and Christiana Roize.
28. „ 16.—Jacob Brincoe, Soldier, and Susanna Carvallie.

⁷ Vide Appendix A. Among the passengers on the *Cardigan* 1712 "Mrs. Mary Crosse by order of Court. 10th December." Wilson *Op. Cit.* p. 342.

⁸ John Eyre arrived in India June 14, 1701. At Balasore 1716. Storekeeper 1718. Burial No. 166. Will in Wilson *Ibid.* Vol. IV.

⁹ Philadelpha Fleetwood. The Burial Returns. 1715, November 3. "Mrs. Philada Eyre, dyed at Ballasore" She was a widow with two children when she married Eyre.

¹⁰ See notes No. 3 and 4.

¹¹ Mary Butcher, Burial No. 50, April 13, 1716. Samuel Butcher (Burial No. 20) buried July 18, 1714.

¹² Thos. Cook perhaps Cooke. See Wilson: *Op. Cit.* Vol. II. pp. 181 and 261. Avarina Cooke, Burial No. 317.

¹³ The will of Richard Bass, Mariner, is in the unpublished Vol. III. of Wilson's *Annals* pp. 151-2. Burial No. 129.

¹⁴ Elizabeth Fisher. See Appendix C.

¹⁵ John Stackhouse. See *Bengal Past & Present* Vol. VIII, p. 112. Burial No. 191. See below No. 93.

¹⁶ Elizabeth Harnet, daughter of Capt. H. Harnet. Burial No. 192.

¹⁷ Samuel Brown arrived, 17th August 1710, Zemindar or Collector of Calcutta, 1714, Bakshi 1716, Warehouse Keeper 1717. Sent to Patna 1718. Burial No. 150.

¹⁸ Catherine Thourogood. Of the passengers on the *Cardigan* 1717 was "Mrs. Catherine Thourogood by order of the Court, 12th December."

¹⁹ See above No. 11 and Note 8.

²⁰ Martha Rainbow: perhaps a daughter of John Rainbow the Senior Member of the Pilot Service in 1711. Burial No. 190, December 22, 1722. Mrs. Martha Eyre. Burial No. 316.

-
29. June 22.—Garret Major, Soldier, and Lucy De Rodrigo.
 30. „ —Lawrence Johnson, Soldier, and Rosa De Rozario.
 31. August 1.—William Gammon, Sergeant, and Martha De Rozario.
 32. „ —William Johnson, Free Merchant, and Alice Pemberton.
 33. 1723. January 27.—Nicholas Johnson, Soldier, and Mary Dez.
 34. February 1.—Samuel Newton,²¹ Pilot, and Margaret Betty.
 35. March 17.—Mr. George Mandeville, Factor, and Mrs. Mary Cooke.
 36. April 14.—Alexander Ramsey, Sailor, and Elizabeth Lewis.
 37. „ 15.—Mr. Thomas Joshua Moore, Factor, and Mrs. Anne Cooke.
 38. „ 16.—Capt. Theophilus Gammon²² and Mrs. Sophia Deane.
 39. „ 30.—William Pairbone, Soldier, and Rosa De Rosaro.
 40. June 12.—John Ray, Sailor, and Rosa De Rosaro.
 41. „ 19.—Captain Henry Cave²³ and Mrs. Elizabeth Fagnal.
 42. July 3.—George Palfey, Mariner, and Rosa Cole.
 43. „ 28.—Joseph Diamond,²⁴ Mariner, and Mrs. Jane Smith.
 44. August 12.—Jacob Oausthock, Inhabitant, and Mary Wallis.
 45. October 14.—Christian Anderson, Mariner, and Elizabeth De Cruz.
 46. „ 30.—Christopher Curson, Clerk, and Lucy Gunn.
 47. November 25.—Mr. Richd. Bouchier,²⁵ Free Merchant and Mrs. Sarah Hawkins.
 48. 1724. January 20.—Capt. Thomas Stewart and Mrs. Mary Thorne.
 49. March 25.—Christor. Haygor, Soldier, and Rosa D'Silva.
 50. June 21.—Capt. Thos. Dixon and Mrs. Jane Cowley, Widow.
 51. July 18.—John Gallant, Soldier, and Ann Andies, Widow.
 52. October 16.—Phillip Parsons,²⁶ Mar., and Natalia Hill.
 53. „ 28.—Stepn. Cooper, Sergt., and Mary Duck, Widow.
 54. November 9.—Capt. Edward Armstrong and Mrs. Sophia Gammon.²⁷
-

²¹ Samuel Newton. See Burial No. 183.

²² See Wilson, *Op. Cit.* p. 215 for Gammon's promotion in 1714 from Sergeant to Ensign. See below No. 55. Burial No. 208.

²³ Captain. H. Cave. Burial No. 228. Elizabeth Fagnal, see Nos. 207 and 221.

²⁴ Joseph Diamond. Burial No. 389.

²⁵ Richard Bouchier. See below No. 223 and *Bengal Past & Present* Vol. VIII, p. 181.

²⁶ Phillip Parsons. See below No. 85.

²⁷ Sophia Gammon. See above No. 38. Capt. Armstrong. Burial No. 447.

55. November 10.—Capt. Richard Thelwall²⁸ and Mrs. Betty Goodlad,²⁹
56. 1725. February 5.—Mr. Edward Pomfret and Mrs. Elizabeth Bass³⁰ were married by Mr. Lloyd.
57. " 15.—Adam Wright and Elizabeth Pamphilon were married by Mr. Lloyd.
58. April (1726). 25.—John Trusty, Sergeant, and Katherina were married by Mr. Oldmixon.
59. May 24.—John Chowdhary, the Governor's Servant, and Madalena were married by Mr. Oldmixon.
60. June 15.—John Ashley, Soldier, and Cristina Miller, Widow, were married by the Rev. Mr. Sawbridge.
61. August 2.—Mr. John Cock and Mrs. Ann Aslin, Widow, were married by the Rev. Mr. Sawbridge.
62. " 5.—Major Richard Hunt and Mrs. Mary Cassells,³¹ Widow, were married by the Rev. Mr. Sawbridge.
63. 1726. September 12.—John Badman, Sergeant, and Ann Skinner, Widow, were married by Gervas Bellamy.
64. " 13.—James Ramsay (Capt. Small's Servant) and Susanna (Capt. Hurdiss' Servant), were married by Gervas Bellamy.
65. " 19.—Edward Armstrong, Ensign, and Mrs. Ann Rix, were married by Gervas Bellamy.
66. October 4.—Captain Charles Ward and Mrs. Mary Dean were married by Gervas Bellamy.
67. December 1.—Thomas Cahill, Company's Joyner, and Ann Glover, Spinster, were married by Gervas Bellamy.
68. " 8.—William Rumbould, purser of *Ye King George*, and Dorothy Mann, were married by Gervas Bellamy.
69. 1726. January 3.—Mr. Thomas Coales,³² Secretary, and Mrs. Elizabeth Blake, Widow, were married by Gervas Bellamy.

²⁸ Capt. Richard Thelwall. See below Nos. 92 and 128. Gertrude his former wife died July 25, 1724. Burial No. 214.

²⁹ Betty Goodlad. Burial No. 130.

³⁰ Mrs. Elizabeth Bass. See below Appendix C.

³¹ Mrs. Mary Cassells. See above Note 2.

³² Mrs. Elizabeth Coales, Burial Nos. 222 and 400. Thomas Coales perished in the Black Hole.

-
70. January 5.—John Alofze³³ and Elizabeth Swallow³⁴ were married by Gervas Bellamy.
71. February 10.—Ephraim Roberts and Elizabeth Wright were married by Gervas Bellamy.
72. " 13.—Thomas Pattison and Ann Guttaridge³⁵ were married by Gervas Bellamy.
73. March 4.—Antonio Rozardy and Isabel Jevan, both servants to Mr. Bouchier in Council, were married.
74. April 26.—Mr. William Haskell,³⁶ Factor, and Mrs. Mary Trobrydg were married.
75. " 28.—William Ellord, Soldier, and Margaret were married.
76. May 18.—James Cage, Sergeant, and Mary Pamphillon³⁷ were married.
77. " 17.—Mr. Charles Hampton in Council and Mrs. Martha Vesey were married.
78. July 12.—Lawrence Ousterman and Mary Jacobs, both servts. of the Fiscall at Hughley, were married.
79. August 7.—Capt. James Broadbrook and Mrs. Elianor Willowbuss were married.
80. October 9.—William Herin, Soldier, and Roza were married.
81. " 27.—Joshua Hepworth, Corporal, and Ann Badman³⁸ were married.
82. November 3.—William Arnold, Soldier, and Pasquol Everett were married.
83. " 23.—Thomas Morgan, Soldier, and Frances Debosh were married.
84. December 30.—George Trivithwick³⁹ and Catherine were married.
85. 1727. January 18.—Philip Parsons, Mariner, and Ann Hosier were married.
86. February 15.—Mr. Francis Russell,⁴⁰ 2nd of Cossimbazar and Mrs. Ann Gee.
-

³³ John Alofze, Surveyor of Works. See Wilson, *Old Fort William* Vol. I, 126. See below No. 100.

³⁴ On a later page "Mary Swallow." Burial No 325, "Mary Alofze." August 11 1721.

³⁵ Ann Guttaridge. On a later page Gutterage.

³⁶ William Haskell, Burial No. 351. Mary Trobrydg, see below No. 111.

³⁷ Mary Pamphillon. See below No. 124.

³⁸ Ann Badman. See above No. 63.

³⁹ Trivithwick. Perhaps Truderick. See below No. 139.

⁴⁰ Francis Russell. See Appendix B.

87. March 16.—Joseph Deanoit and Mary de Rosarey.
 88. „ 26.—Martin Bunhouar and Barenick Leaderego.
 89. July 27.—Mr. Robt. West and Mrs. Mary Tompson.
 90. August 11.—Edward Clarke, Mariner, and Rachael Shee.
 91. „ 16.—Mr. John Fullerton and Mrs. Judith Weston.
 92. „ 17.—Captain Richard Thelwall⁴¹ and Mrs. Mary Prissick.⁴²
 93. „ 27.—Mr. John Stackhouse in Council and Mrs. Ann Harnet.⁴³
 94. September 18.—Mr. Samuel Greenhill and Mrs. Elizth Russell.
 95. November 13.—Mr. Josaiiah Holmes⁴⁶ and Mrs. Mary Russell.
 96. „ 17.—Christian Charles, a Dutchman, and Ann a Blackwoman.
 97. „ 29.—Bartholomew Jackson, Sailor, and Rebecca Huggins.
 98. December 1.—James Wills, Sailor, and Ann, a blackwoman.
 99. 1728. February 13.—Mr. Thomas Harding and Mrs. Elizabeth Mallet.
 100. „ 14.—Mr. John Allofze and Mrs. Susanna Basby.
 101. „ 17.—William Young and Flora Morley.
 102. „ 18.—James Meredith,⁴⁷ Sergeant, and Susanna Tayler.
 103. May 28.—John Jones, Soldier, and Catherine Vallance.
 104. July 31.—Capt. John Kelsall and Mrs. Alice Masculine.
 105. August 25.—Andrew Young, Sailor, and Frances, a blackwoman.
 106. September 8.—Govin Harrob, Sailor, and Natalia Gammon.
 107. „ 18.—Mr. Samuel Fazakerley⁴⁸ and Mrs. Sophia Gee.
 108. „ 18.—Captain Robert Mylne and Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher.
 109. October 24.—John Nicolas and Julian, a blackwoman.
 110. November 13.—Daniel Pain and Johanna Courey.
 111. „ 13.—Mr. Samuel Harrison and Mrs. Mary Haskoll.
 112. „ 24.—Mr. Gervas Bellamy, Chaplain, and Mrs. Dorothy Pomfrett.

⁴¹ Capt. Richard Thelwall. See Nos. 55 and 128.

⁴² Mary Prissick. Burial No. 349. See Wilson's *Annals*, Vol. II, Pt. I, p. 331.

⁴³ The widow of Henry Harnet, Junior.

⁴⁶ Josaiiah Holmes. See below No. 161.

⁴⁷ James Meredith. See below Nos. 208 and 239.

⁴⁸ A Charles Fazakerley died at Cassimbazar. Mrs. Sophia Gee, Burial No. 490.

-
113. December 10.—Charles Smith and Jude Bowman.⁴⁹
 114. „ 11.—Samuel Banks, Sergeant, and Ann, a black-woman.
 115. „ 17.—John Parsons, Mariner, and Mary Beal.⁵⁰
 116. 1729. February 15.—Mr. William Bruce, Senior Merchant, and Mrs. Frances Wynn.
 117. „ 15.—Mr. Wm. Barwell, Secretary, and Mrs. Eliz. Eyre.
 118. „ 25.—Capt. Richd. Gosfright of Ship *Fordwich* and Mrs. Cath. March.
 119. April 24.—Stephen Boyd, Ensign, and Frances Owen.
 120. May 6.—John Martin, Soldier, and Lazara Hart.
 121. July 21.—Capt. Isaac Devernen and Mrs. Eliz. Wynn.
 122. October 12.—Capt. Wm. West and Mrs. Jane Diamond.⁵¹
 123. November 21.—Capt. Saml. Sutcliffe and Mrs. Sarah Swallow.⁵²
 124. December 4.—Aaron Anderson and Mary Cage.⁵³
 125. „ 29.—Michael Henshaw, Sailor, and Grace Miors.
 126. 1730. January 6.—William Pearson, Govr's. Servant, and Henretta Bodycam.
 127. „ 17.—Charles Hunnings, Pilot, and Johanna Barnes.
 128. March 13.—Capt. Richd. Thelwall and Mrs. Rebecca English.
 129. June 2.—Thos. Benbow, Mariner, and Martha Southen.
 130. July 14.—Capt. Thomas Garland⁵⁴ and Mrs. Lucy Rigby.⁵⁵
 131. „ 16.—Capt. Richd. Pearce and Mrs. Anen Shiers.
 132. October 24.—Mr. James Ross, Inhabitant, and Mrs. Johanna Hopkins.
 133. November 23.—Capt. John Fenton and Mrs. Han Rochester Feddree.
 134. „ 26.—Mr. Solm. Margas, Senior Merchant and Mrs. Eliz. de Varenne.
 135. December 2.—Matt. Wastell, Esq., and Mrs. Priscilla Kemp.
-

⁴⁹ Jude Bowman. See above No. 22.

⁵⁰ Mary Beal. Perhaps the widow of William Beal, Surgeon. Burial No. 303. See below Nos. 196 and 271.

⁵¹ Mrs. Jane Diamond. See above No. 43.

⁵² Sarah Swallow. See below No. 326.

⁵³ Mary Cage. See above No. 76.

⁵⁴ Capt. Thomas Garland. Burial No. 422.

⁵⁵ Mrs. Lucy Rigby. See below Nos. 163, 277 and 297. On Sept. 2, 1760 she married Capt. David Downes. For Capt. Rigby, see Burial No. 21.

136. December 16.—Robt. Townsend, Sailor, and Julia Smith.
 137. „ 29.—Benj. Tongate, Sailor, and Rebecca Rosara.
 138. 1731. January 4.—Henry Temerson, Sailor, and Isabella Rosara.
 139. „ 26.—John Williams, Sailor, and Catherine Truderrick.
 140. February 7.—Francis Vanes, Inhabitant, and Martha.
 141. „ 14.—Adam Dawson, Inhabitant, and Sarah de Rosara.⁵⁶
 142. „ 14.—George Holmes, Sailor, and Mary Ross.
 143. April 24.—Thomas Fardinand and Julia.
 144. May 18.—Christopher Farley, Soldier, and Maria Barrettah.
 145. July 25.—John Bishop,⁵⁷ Mariner, and Ann Seerhaud.
 146. „ 31.—William Barnet, Sailor, and Pasqual de Rosara.
 147. August 26.—Mr. James Mill, Factor, and Mrs. Elizath Kemp.
 148. September 24.—Clare Bream, Sailor, and Rosa Mananer.
 149. October 9.—Mr. William Weston, Junior Merchant, and Mrs. Mary Ballandine.
 150. November 9.—Mr. Thos. Eavens, Mariner, and Mrs. Teresa Warham.⁵⁸
 151. „ 12.—John Lowden, Sailor, and Johana Rosara.
 152. „ 12.—James Matthews, Sailor, and Viviana Rosara.
 153. „ 21.—Mr. Wm. Barwell, Secretary, and Miss. Ann Atkinson.
 154. „ 28.—Mr. Alexander Cottle, Senior Merchant, and Judith Southern.
 155. 1732. January 17.—Mr. Henry Light, Mariner, and Mary Dawson.
 156. February 28.—Capt. Wm. Holcombe and Mrs. Eliz. Tuddree, Widow.
 157. June 11.—Thos. Hoy, Sailor, and Johanna de Montee.
 158. „ 22.—John Hunter, Mariner and Eliz. Horsley.⁵⁹
 159. July 11.—Richd. Sampson, Mariner, and Catha. Jones.
 160. August 21.—Charles Jenkins, Sergt. and Ann Hipworth.
 161. September 11.—Mr. Josiah Holmes and Mrs. Martha Seagrave.⁶⁰
 162. November 5.—Hendrick Christian and Christiana Rozara.
 163. December 31.—Capt. Andrew Glen and Mrs. Lucy Garland.

⁵⁶ Sarah de Rosara. See below Nos. 180, 189 and 221. Adam Dawson, Burial No. 491. He was the Company's boatswain.

⁵⁷ John Bishop. Burial No. 629.

⁵⁸ Mrs. T. Warham. See below No. 188.

⁵⁹ Eliz. Horsley. Burial No. 746.

⁶⁰ Martha Seagrave. Burial No. 619.

-
164. 1733. January 2.—Anthony Dipping,⁶¹ Surgeon, and Margaret Morpew.
165. " 21.—Mr. George Gray, Surgeon, and Mrs. Isabella Grayham.
166. " 23.—William Miller, Pilate (*sic*) and Ignatia de Rozara.
167. February 18.—Emanuel Aquiers, Merchant, and Anna Waughmuck.
168. June 1.—Oliver Berntson, Soldier, and Christiana Rozara.
169. September 17.—Capt. Robt. Hamilton and Mrs. Johanna Lequest.
170. October 26.—Mr. John Duce, Mariner, and Mrs. Rachael Clarke.
171. November 21.—Capt. Edwd. Frederick Read and Mrs. Cathar. Wren.
172. " 25.—Capt. Jas. Parker and Mrs. Unita Ture.
173. December 19.—Mr. Thos. Warrick, Mariner, and Margaret Dipping.
174. " 31.—Robert Bailie, Soldier, and Sally.
175. 1734. January 24.—Mr. John Jackson,⁶² Junior Merchant, and Mrs. Eliza Belenden.
176. " 27.—Geo. Groshier, Sergeant, and Catherine Trusty.
177. April 7.—Samuel Lane, Inhabitant, and Sarah Lansdell.
178. " 14.—Francis Read, Inhabitant, and Mary Phenuse.
179. May 8.—Francis Craigs, Sailor, and Francis Page.
180. " 14.—Francis Renolds, Inhabitant, and Sarah Dawson.
181. June 4.—Wm. Hunt, Mariner, and Rosa Gregory,
182. " 5.—Matthis Hanson, Soldier, and Maria Fonsake.
183. July 1.—Philip John Matthins, Sailor, and Maria de Rosara.
184. August 18.—John Hobbs, Mariner, and Rosa Dolgortah.
185. September 8.—Mr. Charles Addams, Merchant, and Mrs. Mary Buttolph.
186. November 1.—Capt. Andr w Sheppard and Mrs. Mary Cassells.
187. December 8.—John Tomlinson, Mariner, and Sophia Willabuss.⁶³
188. 1735. January 15.—Mr. Ralph Johnson,⁶⁴ Merchant, and Mrs. Teresa Eavens.
-

⁶¹ Anthony Dipping. See below No. 173. Burial No. 502.

⁶² John Jackson, Collector. See Wilson: *Old Fort William*. Vol 1, p. 201.

⁶³ Sophia Willabuss. Burial No. 677.

⁶⁴ Ralph Johnson. Burial No. 744.

-
189. April 7.—Thomas Scales, Inhabitant, and Sarah Dawson.
 190. August 18.—Capt. Alexander Baxter⁶⁵ and Mrs. Sarah Jones.⁶⁶
 191. October 6.—Anthony Bodily,⁶⁷ Sailor, and Money Sugars.
 192. „ 13.—William Colbourne and Anne Perarah.
 193. November 3.—Nicholas Rasmus and Isabella de Coasta.
 194. „ „—Mr. John Beck, Mariner, and Catherine Love.
 195. 1736. January 6.—Capt. James Barton and Mrs. Ann Pierce.
 196. May 2.—Mr. Anthony Bodily⁶⁸ and Mrs. Mary Parsons.
 197. „ 9.—Mr. John Searle⁶⁹ and Mrs. Louisa Maria Teresa Orme.
 198. „ 23.—Capt. Charles Clark and Mrs. Francis West.
 199. June 13.—William Dent, Sailor, and Susanna Julius.
 200. „ „—Mr. George Williamson and Mrs. Anne Jones.
 201. „ 30.—Mr. Daniel Mahoney and Mrs. Rachel Dupparus.
 202. July 26.—Capt. Reeve Jobbins and Mrs. Sophia Wyn.
 203. August 22.—Capt. Rob Hamilton and Mrs. Catherina Read.
 204. October 2.—Capt. Edward Emyan and Mrs. Amy Ann Russell.
 205. „ 20.—Capt. John Lloyd⁷⁰ and Mrs. Margaret Louisa Orme.
 206. „ 30.—Patrick Lockington and Flora De Rozario.
 207. November 18.—Mr. William Archdeacon, Mariner, and Mrs. Elizabeth Cave.
 208. December 7.—Mr. James Meredith and Mrs. Louisa Maria Teresa Searle.
 209. 1737. January 26.—Capt. Robt. Turpin and Mrs. Mary Atkinson.
 210. October 26.—Mr. David Welsh, Inhabitant, and Mary his wife.
 211. 1738. February 22.—William Hillman, Mariner, and Cathrine, a Country Woman.
 212. „ 27.—Mr. Will^m Barwell in Councill, and Mrs. Eliz. Peirce.
 213. March 31.—John Vane, Inhabitant, and Luzeah Fernoldes.
 214. June 28.—Mr. Tho. Gregory Warren and Mrs. Martha Forster.
-

⁶⁵ Capt. A. Baxter. Burial No. 594.

⁶⁶ Sarah Jones. See below No. 219.

⁶⁷ Anthony Bodily, Mariner. Burial No. 630.

⁶⁸ John Searle. Burial No. 630.

⁶⁹ L. M. T. Orme. Memorial Tablet in St. John's Churchyard. See below No. 208.

⁷⁰ Capt. J. Lloyd. See Wilson: *Old Fort William*. Vol. 1, p. 156-164.

-
215. July 30.—Mr. John Halsey in Council⁷¹ and Miss Ann Cooke.⁷²
216. August 24.—John Ellis, Inhabitant, and Ann Jackson.
217. September 16.—John Brown, Soldier, and Lucy Ford.
218. October 9.—Capt. Samuel Lutton⁷³ and Mrs. Barbara Coward.
219. „ 24.—Capt. Richard Riccards and Mrs. Sarah Baxter.
220. November 14.—Michd. Field and Archangle.
221. 1739. January 26.—Jona. Ranson, Mariner, and Mrs. Eliz. Archdeacon.
222. February 6.—Benjamin Stanley, Soldier, and Rozina.
223. „ „—Mr. Richard Bouchier, Merchant, and Mrs. Eliz. Badman.⁷⁴
224. „ 11.—Edward Handle,⁷⁵ Inhabitant, and Mary Mac-kerbin.
225. April 8.—Mr. Robt. Eyre, Merchant,⁷⁶ and Mrs. Mary Kemp.
226. July 21.—Mr. Joshua Beal and Mrs. Rebecca Seal.⁷⁷
227. September 14.—William Chapman, Mariner, and Mary Hampton.
228. October 31.—Jeremiah Lawrence, Mariner, and Clara Williams.
229. November 10.—Mr. Benjamin Cross, Mariner, and Mrs. Sarah Worrell.
230. 1741. April 29.—John Dougall and Henrietta Spok.
231. August 18.—Thos. Davis and Eliz. Wood.
232. November 5.—James Cook and Rachel Mahoney.
233. „ 28.—Samuel Auger and Anna, a Country Woman.
234. 1742. April 4.—John Aston, Pilot, and Mary Ward.
235. „ 12.—John Eliot and Annah, a Country Woman.
236. May 25.—Mr. Jos. Briggs, Compy.'s Servant, and Mrs. Mary Worrall.
237. August 29.—Benjamin Jones and Isabella, a Country Woman.
238. November 28.—Capt Robert Leonard⁷⁸ and Cath. Clarke.
-

⁷¹ John Halsey, Collector of Calcutta.

⁷² Miss Ann Cooke. See below No. 276.

⁷³ Lutton. See below No. 326.

⁷⁴ Elizabeth Badman. Evidently not the E Badman of No. 244.

⁷⁵ Edward Handle, Scavenger of Calcutta and Surveyor

⁷⁶ Robert Eyre. Burial No. 680.

⁷⁷ Rebecca Seal. See below No. 246.

⁷⁸ Capt. Robt. Leonard. See No. 277.

239. December 21.—Mr. Jas. Meredith and Mrs. Mary Shepard.
240. 1743. January 10.—Mr. Roger Drake,⁷⁹ Comp's Servt., and Mrs. Mary Coales, Married. by Gervas Bellamy. Chaplain.
241. September 4.—Tho. Blany, Inhab. and Mary Asselin, by Gervas Bellamy.
242. October 6.—Capt. Jno. Thorpe and Mrs. Eliz Smart. Married by Robt. Wynch, Chaplain.
243. " 9.—Jno. Hendrick, Soldier, and Roza, a Country Woman by Gervas Bellamy.
244. 1744. January 5.—Capt. Thomas. Fenwick⁸⁰ and Mrs. Eliz. Badman, married by Gervas Bellamy.
245. " 29.—Edward Charman and Maria De Monti by Gervas Bellamy.
246. February 16.—Mr. George Male and Mrs. Rebecca Beale by Gervas Bellamy.
247. May 27.—Peter and Catherine, Country People, by Gervas Bellamy.
248. October 3.—Thomas Wooley, Sailor, and Ann Gunby by Gervas Bellamy.
249. November 3.—Mr. Perry Purnell Templer, Merchant, and Miss Frances Crook⁸¹ by Gervas Bellamy.
250. " 3.—Mr. James Twiss and Mrs. Mary Bramble, Spint., by Gervas Bellamy.
251. " 30.—Mr. Thomas Holmes, Merchant, and Lady Ann Russell by Gervas Bellamy.
252. December 4.—Mr. Robert Robertson and Jane Broadbrook, by Gervas Bellamy.
253. 1745 February 5.—William Farrier, Soldier, and Maria Rozaro, Country Woman, by Gervas Bellamy.
254. July 22.—Capt. James Irwin and Mrs. Mary Palmer, by Gervas Bellamy.
255. September 11.—John Thompson, Mariner, and Julianna Senagate, Spinster, by Gervas Bellamy.
256. " 21.—Thomas Jones, Soldier, and Sarah Solley, County Woman, by Gervas Bellamy.
257. December 18.—Joseph Ransom, Soldier, and Antonia, Country Woman, by Gervas Bellamy.

⁷⁹ Roger Drake, President of Fort William in 1752-7.

⁸⁰ Capt. Thos. Fenwick. Biographical Note in Wilson: *Old Fort William*, Vol. 1, p. 196.

⁸¹ Frances Crook. "Begum Johnson." See below Nos. 281 and 311.

-
258. December 19.—Rowland Ingle, Soldier, Susannah, Country Woman, by Gervas Bellamy.
259. „ 21.—Lemerson Phromerine, Soldier, and Catherine de Rozara, Country Woman, by Gervas Bellamy.
260. 1746 January 16.—Peter Connel, Corporal, and Mary de Rozario, by Gervas Bellamy.
261. April 3.—Richd. Huff, Sailor and Anne de Rozario, by Gervas Bellamy.
262. „ 7.—Edwd. Holden Cruttenden and Elizabeth Jedderie by Robert Wynch.
263. June 12.—Jno. Ellis, Inhabitant, and Esperance Glan, Widow, by Gervas Bellamy.
264. July 14.—Jeremiah Raven, Governor's Servant, and Natalia, Country Woman, Gervas Bellamy.
265. „ 31.—Joseph Thompson, Governor's Servant, and Susan Causea, do., by Gervas Bellamy.
266. September 14.—Jno. Askin, Inhabitant, and Mary Humphzys, Widow, by Gervas Bellamy.
267. November 14.—Jno. Stevens, Governor's Servant, and Maria de Rozara, by Gervas Bellamy.
268. „ 17.—Jno. Smith, Pilot, and Elianor Mann, by Gervas Bellamy.
269. December 9.—Joseph Porter, Mariner, and Ann Ellis, Widow, by Gervas Bellamy.
270. „ 27.—James Twiss and Elizabeth Phillips,⁸² by Robert Wynch.
271. 1747. February 11.—Humpy. Bellamy⁸³ Esqr., and Mrs. Mary Parsons.
272. March 6.—The Hon'ble Jno. Forster,⁸⁴ Esqr., and Miss Alice Pattison.
273. April 20.—Mr. Thos. Cooke and Miss Sarah Corsley Mason.
274. „ „ —Mr. Geo. Gray and Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson.
275. „ 27.—Robert Cotterel, Corporal, and Mary, a Country Woman.
276. May 26.—Mr. Thos. Burrow, Company's Servant, and Mrs. Ann Halsey.
-

⁸² Elizabeth Philipps. See below No. 351.

⁸³ Humphrey Bellamy, Member of Council in 1748. Went Home 1749. Perhaps a brother of Chaplain Bellamy.

⁸⁴ John Forster. See Wilson: *Old Fort William*. Vol. 1, p. 201, died March 1748.

-
277. September 16.—Capt. Robert Leonard and Mrs. Lucy Glenn, Widow.
278. 1748. May 17—Nicholas Vanderval, Soldier, and Antonia a Country Woman.
279. June 16.—Edward Eyles,⁸⁵ Esq., and Mrs. Mary Gumley,, Widow.
280. August 16.—John Challenor, Soldier, and Anne, a Country Woman.
281. November 2.—Mr. James Altham and Mrs. Frances Templer,⁸⁶ Widow.
282. „ 8.—Lochwick Laod, Mariner, and Sarah Hoolt, Spinster.
283. „ 14.—Capt. James McKin and Mrs. Mary Man.
284. „ 26.—Joseph Swerb, Soldier, and Susannah, a Country Woman.
285. 1749 January 1.—Mr. Thos. Holme, Inhabitant, and Eleanor Gunby, Spinster.
286. „ 5.—William Carr, Soldier, and Anna, a Country Woman.
287. „ 19.—Peter Noke, Esqr., and Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher,⁸⁷ Widow.
288. April 1.—John Cooke, Pilot, and Mary Johnson, a Country Woman.
289. „ 17.—Thomas Gregory, a Sloopman, and Dominga Kenny, Country Woman.
290. June 3.—Martin Mackman, Soldier, and Anna d'Cruze, Country Woman.
291. „ 5.—William Parlor, Soldier, and Dominga, Country Woman.
292. „ 5.—William Graves, Soldier, and Lucey, Country Woman.
293. „ 14.—Anthony Panover, Soldier, and Reba Rosara, Country Woman.
294. „ 20.—John Griffiths, Corporal, and Johanna De Rosaro, Country Woman.
295. „ 21.—James Bailie, Soldier, and Flora De Rosaro, Country Woman.
-

⁸⁵ Edward Eyles. Appointed Governor. 1782, but went home.

⁸⁶ Mrs. Frances Templer. This is the famous "Begum Johnson." See below No. 3 1.

⁸⁷ Mrs. E. Fisher. See Appendix C.

-
296. July 12.—Mr. Thomas Sewel, a Lieutenant, and Mrs. Millecent Knipe, Inhabitant.
297. „ 31.—Captain David Clayton,⁸⁸ and Mrs. Lucey Leonard, Inhabitant.
298. August 5.—John Weatherley, Soldier, and Roza, Country Woman.
299. „ 19.—John Hill, Soldier, and Maria D'Rozara, Country Woman.
300. September 5.—James Norton, Corporal, and Agnes, Country Woman.
301. „ 14.—Mr. Henry Kelsall, Company's Servant, and Mrs. Isabella Crooke, Inhabitant.
302. „ 18.—John King, Sergeant, and Mary, a Country Protestant.
303. „ 25.—Mr. James Valicourt,⁸⁹ Company's Servant, and Mrs. Mary Conset, Inhabitant.
304. October 9.—Richard Bowler, Sergeant, and Rachel, a Country Woman.
305. „ 10.—Joshua Bowers, Soldier, and Frances, Country Woman.
306. „ 10.—Mr. John Bonjannier and Catharina Johanna Conset, Inhabitants.
307. „ 19.—Samuel Brannock, Soldier, and Mary, a Country Woman.
308. „ 21.—Daniel Burgiss, a Sloopsman, and Maria D'Rosara, a Country Woman.
309. November 14.—William Anderton, Soldier, and Betty, a Country Woman.
310. „ 18.—Mr. John MacDonald, Surgeon, and Mary Askins, a Country Woman.
311. „ 24.—William Watts, Esq., and Mrs. Altham, Widow.
312. 1750. January 2.—Abraham Tattue, Soldier, and Florinda a Country Woman.
313. „ „ 7.—Mr. Robert Sanderson,⁹⁰ Lieutenant in the Honourable Company's Service, and Miss Mary Coles, Inhabitant.
314. „ 9.—Abraham Curry, Soldier, and Esperance, a Country Woman.
-

⁸⁸ Capt. D. Clayton, died 31 July 1749.

⁸⁹ James Valicourt, perished in the Black Hole.

⁹⁰ R. Sanderson, the father-in-law of Richard Barwell.

-
315. January 21.—Thomas Wilson, Soldier, and Dominga, a Country Woman.
316. „ 30.—John Belguard, Serjeant, and Maria de Rozara, a Country Woman.
317. February 8.—Martin Costelly,⁹¹ Inhabitant, and Anna, a Country Woman.
318. March 25.—Henry Huse, Soldier, and Flora, a Country Woman.
319. „ 28.—John Angel, Soldier, and Mary, a Country Woman.
320. „ 29.—David Thompson, of the Sloops Service and Anard Hinde, Widow, a Country Woman.
321. April 2.—Cornelius Megee, Soldier, and Flora, a Country woman.
322. „ 6.—John Henry Cruse, Soldier, and Roza, a Country Woman.
323. „ 15.—William Bowler, Soldier, and Mary, a Country Woman.
324. May 16.—Henry Baker, Soldier, and Roza, a Country Woman.
325. „ 16.—William Lambeth, Corporal, and Bettanah, a Country Woman.
326. „ 19.—Captain Samuel Lutton, and Mrs. Sarah Sutcliffe.
327. „ 22.—Edward Cormick, Soldier, and Altey, a Country Woman.
328. „ „—Edward Langley, Soldier, and Anna, a Country Woman.
329. June 2.—James Harrison, Soldier, and Susanna, a Country Woman.
330. „ 10.—Francis Gaskins, Soldier, and Maria de Rozara, a Country Woman.
331. „ 19.—Thomas Darmar, Soldier, and Catharina de Rozara, a Country Woman.
332. „ 23.—Stephen Borrow, Mariner, and Joanna de Coenne, a Country Woman.
333. August 18.—Mr. John Bristow,⁹² Surgeon, and Elizabeth Mackey.
334. September 19.—Francis Drake, Corporal, and Susannah Rozara, a Country Woman.
335. October 7.—Anthony Johnson, Soldier, and Julia, a Country Woman.
336. „ 9.—Peter Conner, Mariner, and Ann Cahil, Inhabitant.
-

⁹¹ Martin Costelly. See Wilson: *Old Fort William*. Vol. II, pp. 151—7.

⁹² John Bristow. See Crawford: *History of the Indian Medical Service*. Vol. I, pp. 164—7.

-
- | | | |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 337. | November 6.— | William Holiday, Corporal of Capt. Fenwick's Co., and Francisca, a Country Woman. |
| 338. | " 24.— | Johannes Vanderburg, Soldier, and Pasca Sylvara, a Country Woman. |
| 339. | December 3.— | John Johnson, Soldier, and Lizarda, a Country Woman. |
| 340. | " 7.— | James Fitzgerald, Corporal, and Anna, a Country Woman. |
| 341. | " 12.— | Albert Grasfield, Soldier, and Anna, a Country Woman. |
| 342. | " 17.— | James Cushion, Seaman, and Roza, a Country Woman. |
| 343. | 1751. January 7.— | Wm. Bradford, Corporal, and Johanna, a Country Woman. |
| 344. | " 7.— | John Dollinson, Seaman, and Bertise, a Country Woman. |
| 345. | " 18.— | Mr. John Cook, ⁹³ Company's Servant, and Miss Sophia Jacobs. |
| 346. | March 5.— | Patrick Crome, Mariner, and Mary Cooke, a Country Woman. |
| 347. | " 13.— | Nathaniel Kerfoot, Mariner, and Mary Davis, a Country Woman. |
| 348. | April 21.— | Robert Wilson, Soldier in Capt. Clayton's Company, and Mary, a Country Woman. |
| 349. | May 3.— | John Standard, Drummer in Capt. Saunderson's Company, and Maria, a Country Woman. |
| 350. | June 5.— | John Green, Corporal in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Antonia, a Country Woman. |
| 351. | " 20.— | Mr. Wm. Dumbleton, ⁹⁴ Inhabitant, and Mrs. Elizabeth Twiss, Widow. |
| 352. | " 25.— | Nicholas Tyson, Sergeant-Major, and Catherine Love, Widow. |
| 353. | July 18.— | Mr. John Putham, Surgeon, and Mrs. Esther Pomfret, Widow. |
| 354. | " 30.— | Daniel Steel, a Sloopsman, and Lucy Rozara, a Country Woman. |
| 355. | September 10.— | Capt. Charles Douglas, and Mrs. June Goring, widow. |
-

⁹³ John Cook survived the Black Hole

⁹⁴ Wm. Dumbleton perished in the Black Hole.

-
356. October 26.—Gregory Dellabar, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Johanna, a Country Woman.
357. December 14.—Paul Richard Peaks, Esqr., and Mrs. Adriana Cecilia Verelst.
358. „ 21.—Capt. Wm. Bonady, and Mrs. Martha Harding.
359. „ 30.—James Smith, Mariner, and Isabella de Rosaria, a Country Woman.
360. 1752. January 2.—James Higgenson, Mariner, and Elizabeth Man, a Country Woman.
361. „ 11.—Richard Dean, Mariner, and Ursula Pollock, a Country Woman.
362. February 4.—Mr. James Macpherson, Inhabitant, and Mrs. Henrietta Merrick.
363. March 30.—Mr. Wm. Macket,⁹⁵ Company's Servant, and Mrs. Ann Carteret, Widow.
364. April 9.—Barnet Lively, Soldier in Capt. Minchin's Company, and Maria, a Country Woman.
365. „ 12.—John Gerloff, Soldier in Capt. Clayton's Company and Maria a Country Woman.
366. „ 27.—John Allenson, Mariner, and Jane Dent, a Country Woman.
367. „ 29.—John Laughfwat, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Madalina, a Country Woman.
368. May 1.—John Bloom, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Cecilia de Rosara, a Country Woman.
369. „ 9.—John Dormer, Soldier in Chaise Company, and Rosa de Rosara, a Country Woman.
370. „ 11.—Richard Hobbs, Soldier in Capt. Saunderson's Company, and Maria, a Country Woman.
371. June 21.—Leonard Weldenhoff, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Maria a Country Woman.
372. August 3.—Frederick Gross, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Maria a Country Woman.
373. September 20.—Capt. James M. Kie and Ann Dutton.
374. „ 30.—Mr. Thos. Swaine and Mariner, Martha Collins.
375. November 9.—Capt. Edward Roche and Domingo.
376. „ 13.—Gasper Schink, a Swiss Soldier, and Anna de Rosario.
-

⁹⁵ Wm. Macket. Captain of the Militia. Wilson: *Old Fort William*. Vol. 11, pp. 52, 62, 81, 90 and 131.

377. November 20.—Gabriel Addams, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Antonia.
378. „ 21.—Frederic Caubow, Soldier in Capt. Minchin's Company, and Anna Susanna.
379. „ 29.—Richard. Becher, Esq., and Miss Charlot Golightly.
380. „ 30.—Peter Jenvey, Sergeant of the Train, and Anna, a Country Woman.
381. December 19.—Philip Kerms, Soldier in Capt. Clayton's Company, and Anna, a Country Woman.
382. 1753. January 5.—Hump. Ralph, Soldier in Capt. Minchin's Company, and Isabel, a Country Woman.
383. February 19.—Richard Deane, Mariner, and Catherine Sheldrake, a County Woman.
384. March 4.—Oliver de Gue, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Johanna Vail, Country Woman.
385. „ 5.—Abraham Helm of the Train and Catherina a Country Woman Protestant.
386. „ 26.—Mr. Wm. Maguire,⁹⁶ Company's Servant, and Mrs. Lucy Fytche, Widow.⁹⁷
387. „ 31.—The Rev. Mr. Robert Mapletoft, Chaplain, and Mrs. Sarah Irwin, Widow.
388. April 5.—Rowlard Bross of the Train and Ann, a Country Woman and Protestant.
389. „ 23.—Lucas Ramquin of the Train and Natalia, a Country Woman.
390. „ 24.—Christian Frederick, Soldier in Captain Minchin's Company, and Anna de Rosario, a C. Roman.
391. „ 24.—Vanto Pararo, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Jacoba de Rosario, a C. Roman.
392. May 4.—John Rowe, of the Train, and Maria de Rosario, a Country Woman and Protestant.
393. „ Cornelius Tanboven, of the Train, and Francisca de Rosario, a Country Woman and Protestant.
394. „ 6.—Erasmus Peters, of the Train and Manona, a Country Woman and Protestant.
395. „ 13.—Balsor New-house and Francisca de Rosario, a Country Woman and Protestant.
396. „ 21.—Joseph Hadly, Sergeant in Capt. Minchin's Company, and Johanna de Rosario, a C. Roman.

⁹⁶ W. McGuire. See notices in Wilson: *Old Fort William*.

⁹⁷ Lucy Fytche. Perhaps the widow of William Fytche, Sheriff 1745: Governor 1752. Died August 8. 1742.

397. June 16.—John Readhead, Soldier in Capt. Fenwick's Company, and Thomasa, a C. Roman.
398. July 6.—John Beergrave of the Train and Roza Maria, a Country Woman and Protestant.
399. August 7.—Derick Vander Hol, of the Train, and Catherina, a Country Woman and Protestant.
400. „ 10.—Peter Bacon of the Train and Maria a Country Woman and Protestant.
401. October 5.—Jacob Muirs, Soldier and Rosa, a Country Woman.
402. „ 7.—Nicholas Parrot, Soldier and Catharina, a Country Woman.
403. „ 14.—Richard Gill, a Corporal, and Rosa, a Country Woman.
404. December 10.—Julian Gulian, Soldier, and Maria, Country Woman.
405. 1754 January 15.—Peter Cary, Mariner, and Mary,⁹⁸ a Country Woman.
406. February 10.—Daniel Whaley and Ann Percival, Inhabitants.
407. „ 24.—John Jewrin, Soldier, and Maria De Rosario, a Country Woman.
408. „ William Lyng, Inhabitant and Francis, a Country Woman.
409. „ 25.—Richard Little, Corporal, and Anna, a Country Woman.
410. June 24.—John Gould, Mariner, and Henrietta Pearson, Widow.
411. August 13.—George Downing, Mariner and Elizabeth Lewis.
412. „ 16.—Christopher Fields, Soldier, and Rosa, a Country Woman.
413. October 11.—John Bruce, Corporal, and Adda Davenport, a Country Woman.
414. November 2.—Alexander Berkely, Mariner, and Catharina, a Country Woman.
415. „ 18.—Jacob Goingstone, Soldier in Capt. Buchanan's Company, and Mary, a Country Woman.
416. „ 20.—Robert Ranson, of the Sloop Service, and Susanna, a Country Woman.
417. December 3.—Fabian D'Montago and Phabe, a Country Woman.

⁹⁸ Mary Cary survived the Blackhole. See Consolidated Index, *Bengal Past & Present*, Vols. I-VIII.

APPENDICES.

A.—HENRY FRANKLAND, GOVERNOR OF CALCUTTA, 1726—1728.*

Sir Thomas Frankland, of Thirkleby, in Yorkshire, the head of the ancient Frankland family in the seventeenth century, was created a Baronet by Charles II. at the Restoration in 1660. His eldest son, Thomas, married Elizabeth, the daughter of Sir John Russell and Lady Frances, and sister of Governor John Russell of Calcutta. They had numerous children, of whom Henry Frankland, their fourth son, was born in the year 1684. At the end of the year 1707, he was elected a factor in the service of the East India Company, and arrived in Bengal on January 14, 1709. He did not remain long in Calcutta; but was sent, at the end of March, to Patna, where he remained more than four years, making good use of the opportunities afforded by that station for learning the language and the political methods of the country. At the end of the year 1713, he returned to Calcutta, having been appointed ninth member of the Council.

At the beginning of the next year, the Council at Calcutta took into its serious consideration the constitution of the embassy, which it was intended to send to Delhi to represent the grievances of the English throughout India. The matter had hung fire for many years, owing to various causes too tedious to relate, and had only reached the stage of practical politics with the establishment of Farrukhsiyar as Emperor of Hindustan. A minority in the Council wished to place Frankland at the head of the embassy, not only on account of his high character and acknowledged ability, but especially because he was one of the few Englishmen in Bengal who had a good knowledge of Hindustani. But the majority in the Council objected to his appointment for the curious reason that he was too good, and made John Surman "chief of the negotiation" instead. They contended that any embassy to the Mogul Court would be exposed to great indignities, to which a man of Frankland's position could not submit. "Whoever the great Mogul is pleased to honour with leave to appear in his presence," they said, "will, after he is disarmed, be admitted into a courtyard, where he must stand exposed to the weather, whatever it may happen to be, at the appointed distance, which will be out of hearing a word the King shall speak; who, looking out at a window a story high in his palace, every man in sight of him must stand with his arms a little crossing on his stomach, and his toes close together, without presuming to look up. When the King goes from this window, a curtain is let fall, and every man in the courtyard shuffles away without observing any order. This is a account of the reception the King will give; but his Ministers generally admit foreigners to sit cross-legged in their presence and talk to them, but scarcely of their business, for that must be treated by means of their under-officers." Such is the official reason assigned for not putting Frankland at the head of the embassy; but there were doubtless private considerations also at work. Surman was unmarried and had no ties; but Henry Frankland, though still single, was engaged, and expected to be married in less than two months. So John Surman, only yesterday a writer and the son of a coach-builder, was sent to the Court of the Mogul to win a name in the history of British India; and Henry Frankland, ninth in the Council, and great-grandson of Oliver Cromwell, because of his dignity and honour, remained to help in keeping shop at Calcutta.

On February 25, 1714, Frankland married Mary, the daughter of Alexander Cross, a Bengal merchant. In 1715, he became eighth in Council and Secretary; in 1716, seventh and Collector of Calcutta; in 1717, sixth and Paymaster. During these years two children were born

* From an article on "Descendants of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta, Part II.," by C. R. Wilson. *Asiatic Quarterly Review*, July 1900.

to Henry and Mary Frankland—Charles Henry, baptized on June 6, 1716, and Harriot, baptized on June 13, 1717. Meanwhile their father had amassed a large fortune, and wished to return to England. In those days furlough was unknown, so on January 19, 1719, Frankland resigned the Company's service. In the same month, he sailed for England on the *Grantham* with all his family and a Eurasian nurse, Diana, who looked after the two children.

Some time soon after his arrival in England, Frankland must have purchased from Sir Willoughby Hickman the estate of Mattersea in Nottinghamshire, and here for a few years he settled down. But, like many other Anglo-Indians, he must have soon begun to feel a strong desire to return to India, for, in 1722, both Henry Frankland and John Surman were re-admitted to the service of the Company, and were appointed respectively third and fourth in the Council of Bengal. Henry Frankland sailed on the *Devonshire*, having with him his youngest brother, Robert, who went out as a free merchant, and arrived in Calcutta at the beginning of August.

At the beginning of 1723, he was, at his own request, sent to Cassimbazar to be chief of the English factory there. Cassimbazar, being close to Murshidabad, the seat of the Government of Bengal, the English Agent at that factory was brought into close diplomatic relations with the Nabob, and the position was consequently regarded as second only to the governorship of Calcutta. For this important post no better man could have been appointed than Henry Frankland; for his command of the language and his good breeding made him a *persona grata* with Murshid Quli Khan, and were of great advantage to the cause of the English. Though not always able to check the progress of rival commercial enterprises, he was yet able through his influence to advance and extend the operations of his own Company. Factories were re-established at Dacca and Maldah, and excellent relations maintained with the Country Powers.

At the end of the year 1725, in view of the impending vacancy of the governorship of Fort William, Frankland returned to Calcutta. Before leaving Cassimbazar he asked for an interview with the Nabob; but Murshid Quli Khan was extremely ill, and, in fact, not far off his death. The old man could only send a message to say that "as he had always been, so he should always continue to be a friend to the English."

On Sunday, January 30, 1726 John Deane, Esq., President for Affairs of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, having their liberty to return to England, took his passage on the *Eyles*, and in pursuance of their orders delivered up their cash and all under his charge to Henry Frankland, Esq., appointed to succeed him, and the balance of the cash account, amounting to Rs. 1,50,981-4-6, together with all the royal firmans, papers, etc., were delivered over to the new Governor.

One of the earliest measures carried out by Frankland as Governor is characteristic of his friendliness towards the Country Powers. The abuse of *dastaks*, or the passes which were granted by the English to secure the free passage of their merchandise through the country, which many years later led to the Patna massacre and the war with Mir Kasim, was already a subject of complaint at Murshidabad. In order to prevent "this most pernicious evil," it was again ordered by the Council that no *dastaks* should be granted except for *bond-fide* Englishmen's merchandise, and for the better enforcement of this regulation it was ordered that an exact account should be taken of the different sorts of goods for which *dastaks* were given, that all such goods should be landed at the Company's warehouse, and not removed from thence on any pretence whatsoever without the permission of the Governor; and that all goods brought into the warehouse should be on their arrival entered into a book kept by the warehouse-keeper for that purpose. These orders were effectual just so long as Governors and Councils were vigilant and in earnest.

But the most important question with which Frankland had at this time to deal was the question known as the "Ostenders." For some ten years past, the merchant of the Austrian Netherlands had made more than one successful venture with ships fitted out for Bengal, and had become anxious to claim a share in the commerce of the East. In 1724, on applying to the Government of Murshidabad and to the Court of Vienna, Murshid Quli Khan assigned them the

village of Bankibazar,* fifteen miles above Calcutta, for a factory, and the Emperor granted them his letters patent authorizing them to trade to the East Indies under the denomination of the "Ostend Company." This Company, as Sir William Hunter has pointed out, was by no means the insignificant corporation described by Carlyle, which merely "had the honour to be." It set to work with vigour to establish itself in Bengal, where it undersold the other Europeans, and consequently rose quickly in estimation. In two years the mud-huts at Bankibazar became brick houses, and the factory was fortified with walls and bastions, and a deep dock opened into the river for ships and sloops of considerable burden. In 1727, the jealous protests of the English, French, and Dutch compelled the Emperor to withdraw his charter; but the Ostend Agent in Bengal refused to abandon his post, and secretly furnished cargoes to ships sent by private merchants from the Austrian Netherlands. Frankland was called upon to do his utmost to stamp out the Ostenders, and, from the letters to the secret committee which still remain, he appears to have done his best. At the beginning of 1727, a joint letter from Henry Frankland and Edward Stevenson† details the various measures that had been taken. "Your Honours," they say, "may be pleased to observe that we have not been wanting in our duty to impede and intercept the affairs of these interlopers. You will find that by the large sums they offered to the Nabob they were very near obtaining what privileges and grants they requested. We wrote several letters to the officers at the *darbar* to prevent their having any footing in Bengal. We gave orders to our chief there to concert with the Dutch chief the most proper measures that could be taken to prevent what we terribly apprehended they would (by the large sums of money they offered) have obtained. It was with unspeakable pleasure that we got their affairs to be left to the management and direction of the Hugli Governor. As soon as this was effected, we sent our *wakil* to him, and obtained his promise not to conclude anything in favour of the Ostenders, till he should come down to his Government here . . . Rather than have these interlopers have any footing or trade in Bengal, we have exerted ourselves to the very utmost of what your Honours have ordered. The seizing Mr. Humes, which we have endeavoured several times, would not have upset their affairs: for though he is their chief, and has the management of their whole business, yet the second and several other Germans would be able to carry it on, though perhaps not so well. What we have done we hope your Honours will approve of, and we do entirely depend on the power of that indemnification given to your Honours by the Court of Directors, whereby you are pleased to indemnify us in whatsoever we have done or shall do on this emergent occasion. We have gone some lengths that are not so proper to be committed to black and white. We therefore refer your Honours to Mr. Falconer, who, as he has himself been aiding and assisting in this grand affair, will do us the justice to acquaint you how zealous we have been in serving the Honourable Company."

The crisis of the struggle with the Ostenders did not come till 1730, when the English and the Dutch determined to strike a vigorous blow. A squadron was fitted out under Captain Gosfright, who sailed up the Hugli and placed the river under blockade. Of the two Ostend ships in the river, one was seized, but the other escaped to Bankibazar, where it was protected by the guns of the factory. Foiled in their efforts to destroy the Ostenders from the river, the English, by exaggerating the strength of the fortifications at Bankibazar, induced the Nabob to attack the place by land. In 1733 a considerable force was despatched from Hugli under Mir Jafar, who besieged the fort. The garrison defended themselves bravely, and, even when reduced to fourteen men, held the Indian troops at bay. It was not till the Agent had lost his right arm, and was no longer able to fight, that he and his men withdrew by night in a ship, leaving the victors nothing but bare walls and a few cannon.

* "Banke," apparently means "fair"; thus the correct spelling of the name of this place would be Bankebazar, which means "Fairmarket," and similarly Bankepur, near Patna, means "Fairborough."

† The Second in the Council.

Henry Frankland did not live to witness the crisis of the struggle with the Ostenders. A brief illness of twelve days cut short his government in the year 1728. He died at one o'clock in the morning of Friday, August 23, and was buried in Calcutta the same day. At the beginning of the year 1729, Mrs. Frankland and her family sailed for England on the *Walpole*.

Of the seven children* left by Henry Frankland, the eldest, Charles Henry, was but a boy of twelve at the time of his father's death. As the heir not only of his father's property, but also of the baronetcy and estates of Thirkleby, he was educated with considerable care, and his career has been made the subject of a memoir by Elias Nason, of Albany, New York. Sir Charles Henry Frankland was for many years Collector of the Port of Boston in America, after which he was for many years more Consul-General in Portugal. During the great earthquake at Lisbon in 1755, he lay buried for upwards of an hour beneath a mass of ruins, but fortunately escaped with his life. He died on January 11, 1768, and was buried in the church of Weston, near Bath, where his monument may still be seen †

B.—SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, CHIEF AT CASSIMBAZAR, 1728—1731 AND 1741—1743.

The story of Sir Francis Russell takes us to the eldest branch of the family that descended from Sir John Russell and Lady Frances. Their eldest son, William, born in 1658, succeeded his father as fifth Baronet, but does not seem to have added to the fortunes of the family, for it is recorded in the pedigree that he sold the family estates of Chippenham. He married Catherine Gore, and died in 1707, leaving two sons—William, who became sixth Baronet,‡ and Francis, born about 1697, who entered the service of the East India Company.

Arriving in Bengal as a writer on the *Grantham* in 1716, Frank Russell spent the whole of the early portion of his service at Cassimbazar. On February 15, 1728, when second of the Council of that place, he married, at Calcutta, Ann, daughter of Zechariah Gee, a Bengal merchant, by whom he had one son, William. In August of the same year, owing to the changes which took place on the death of his cousin, Henry Frankland, he became Chief of the factory at Cassimbazar. Three years later it was resolved that Frank Russell should be taken into the Council, and on September 27, 1731, he took his seat at the Board in Calcutta. During the next ten years he gradually rose to the second place in the Council.

A number of his letters written at this time to his friends in England are still preserved, and would doubtless afford interesting lights as to the condition of Calcutta in the first half of the eighteenth century. One letter to his cousin, Colonel Charles Russell, dated December 31, 1737, gives us the only authentic account extant of the great storm which occurred at Calcutta on September 30 in that year. He speaks of that night as an unparalleled scene of horror, the wind

* They were: (1) Charles Henry, baptized June 8, 1716; (2) Harriot, baptized June 13, 1717; (3) Thomas, died at Bath, November 21, 1784; (4) William, born in 1721; (5) Richard, who died young; (6) Robert, baptized September 27, 1726; (7) Frederick, baptized August 13, 1727, who died in Lisbon a Major in the Blues in 1752.

† The inscription runs as follows.

"To the memory of Sir Charles Henry Frankland, of Thirkleby in the County of York, Baronet, Consul-General for many years at Lisbon, from whence he came in hopes of recovery from a bad state of health at Bath, where after a tedious and painful illness, which he sustained with patience and resignation becoming a Christian, he died 11th January, 1768, in the 52nd year of his life, without issue, and at his own request lies buried in the Church.

This monument is erected by his affectionate widow Agnes, Lady Frankland."

‡ Sir William, the first Baronet, had two sons, Francis and William, both of them Baronets. If both these sons are counted, Sir John Russell, who married Frances, is the fourth Baronet in the family, and this William is the sixth. In most of the pedigrees, however, the second William is not counted, and thus Sir John becomes the third Baronet, and this William the fifth.

and the rain being so furious that he expected every moment that the house* he lived in, the strongest in the town, would have fallen on his head. The noise abovestairs was so violent that he and his family were obliged to remain below till the morning with a neighbour and her children, who had fled to his house for refuge, the doors and windows of hers being burst from the walls. "But, good God!" he continues, "what a sight was the town and the river in the morning! Not a ship but the *Duke of Dorset* to be seen in the river, where the evening before was above twenty-nine sails of vessels, great and small, many being drove ashore, some broke to pieces and others foundered ... There was no ebb tide for twenty-four hours. Our church-steeple was blown down, as also eight or ten English houses, and numbers belonging to the black merchants. The whole town looked like a place that had been bombarded by an enemy. Such a havoc did it make that it is impossible to find words to express it, all our beautiful shady roads laid bare, which will not be the like again this twenty years.† ... I saved all my fine trees in the country that were blown down by replacing them while the earth was soft, as they might have done by those on the roads."

In March, 1739, Frank Russell learnt the death of his brother William, at Waterford, in May, 1738, in consequence of which he became seventh Baronet‡ This change in his position does not seem to have excited in him any desire to leave the service of the Company and return to England. On the contrary, in 1741, he went back to Cassimbazar as chief of the factory. At the beginning of 1743, being seriously ill, he called in the services of the Company's famous surgeon, Holwell,§ but not getting better came down to Calcutta, where he arrived on February 24. He intended to go to Ballasore for a short sea-voyage, but died on the morning of February 26, 1743. As he left no will, and Dame Russell declined to act, the Mayor's Court at Calcutta appointed four administrators for the deceased Baronet's estate—Solomon Margas, William Young, John Zephaniah Holwell, and William Weston, the Court Registrar. Sir Francis was succeeded in the baronetcy by his son Sir William, who was a Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment of the Guards; but he died unmarried in 1757, and the baronetcy descended to his second cousin, Sir John Russell, the grandson of Governor John Russell.

Anne, Lady Russell, on November 30, 1744, married a second husband, a Mr. Thomas Holmes, merchant, and continued to live in Calcutta in her house at the south-east corner of the green before the fort. She must have witnessed the taking of the settlement by Siraj-ud-Daulah in June, 1756. She died a few months later, probably at Fulta, where the English had taken refuge. Her will is dated August 24, 1756, and was proved in the Mayor's Court of Calcutta in 1757. It is sealed with the arms of Russell: in chief, three escallops; in base, a lion rampant.**

The story of these descendants of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta is not, I think, without a certain general interest, as showing that, even in these early days, the service of the East India Company was by no means so unpromising that only very poor or very impossible boys were consigned to it. On the contrary, we see a man of Sir Francis Russell's rank coming out young, and voluntarily staying on in Bengal for twenty-seven years, even after he had succeeded to a baronetcy. And rightly so, for it does not appear that the members of the family who remained

* This may be identified with Lady Russell's house, shown in Wells' map of Calcutta at the south-east corner of the green before the fort. It is probably still standing in Mission Row.

† I think there can be little doubt that the great storm was a cyclone, or possibly a tornado, which passed over Calcutta. The description would do quite well for Dacca after the tornado of 1889. It literally looked as if it had been severely bombarded, every tree and every building having been demolished that lay in the track of the whirlwind.

‡ Or sixth according to the other way of counting.

§ Holwell's fee for this was Rs. 300.

** I am indebted to the Rev. H. B. Hyde, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, for this information. He gives the arms as: in chief, three double trefoils; but Lipscomb in his "History of Buckinghamshire" says they are escallops.

in England did more to enrich or perpetuate the family than those who came to India. In fact, they did much less. Three or four times in the story of the family we find the elder English branch dying out, and the title and property reverting to the younger Indian branch. Thus, in 1738, the elder brother William dies without issue, and the title goes to his brother in India and his brother's son. In 1757, that brother's son, having settled in England, dies without issue, and the title passes to the grandson of Governor John Russell, the youngest of the sons of Frances who came out to India. Sir John Russell settles in England, transmits the title of his two sons, both of whom die without issue, and the property, without the title, reverts to the children of Elizabeth, the daughter of Governor John Russell, who had returned to India and married Samuel Greenhill. In the same way the Frankland baronetcy, after remaining in the English branch of the family for one generation, in the second generation passes to Indian branch of the family, the children of Governor Henry Frankland. The Indian members of the family, in fact, found themselves in much easier circumstances than their English cousins; hence, while the latter married late or not at all, the former married early and left their names and fortunes to their heirs.

C. R. W.

C.—MRS. ELIZABETH FISHER.

In 1716 a Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher came out on the *Prince Frederick* "to go to her father Thos. Morris, one of the Compa's pylots in Bengal." The will of Thomas Morris is given in the unpublished Vol. III of Wilson's *Annals*, pp. 151-2. It is a rather curious one as he leaves to his wife Jane, the sum of Rs. 500 only, but he continues: "I bequeath to Mrs Sybella Rote my house and garden standing behind the hospitall in this place and also the sum of five hund [phundred] Rupees, and I do acknowledge that all the slaves in this my dwelling house are hers and I do acknowledge to be hers all her wearing apparrell, toys and house-hold furniture which she can or may say to be her own". He leaves Rs. 500 to his niece, Mrs. Margaret Wells, and to "my daughter Mrs. Margaret Morris all the remainder of my estate except what is therein mention'd." The will is dated, Calcutta, August 20th, 1718. Not a word is said of a daughter Elizabeth.

There appear to have been two "Mrs. Elizabeth Fishers". One married Richard Bass on November 6, 1716, and, after his decease (Burial: August 30, 1719.), Edward Pomfret on February 5, 1728. On the Burial Register (No. 313) appears, on January 13, 1728, the name of Mrs. Elizabeth Pomfret. The other Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher married Capt. Robert Mylne on 15 September, 1733, and Peter Noke, January 19, 1749.

Marriages in Calcutta, 1713-54, -II.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDED REFERENCES.

B. No. = Number in List of Burials in Calcutta to be published in a future number.

P. 217 Line 12 for "tried" read "tired."

- " " 4 (of text) from bottom. Elizabeth Pensuse, B. No. 976.
- No. 16. Avarina Child, B. No. 317.
- " 19. Samul. Brown, his first wife—Deborah, B. No. 28.
- " 37. T. J. Moore, B. No. 883. A Cooke, B. No. 745, tombstone in St. John's Churchyard.
- " 46. C. Curson, B. No. 343.
- " 47. S. Hawkins, B. No. 691, tombstone in St. John's Churchyard.
- " 56. E. Pomfret, B. No. 893.
- " 58. J. Trusty, B. No. 465. Katharina. See Marriage No. 176.
- " 62. Major R. Hunt, B. No. 439.
- " 66. Capt. C. Ward, B. No. 810. Mary Dean, B. No. 913.
- " 67. T. Cahill, B. No. 500.
- " 69. "Mr. Thomas Coales in Council," B. No. 590.
- " 70. J. Alofze, B. No. 859.
- " 71. E. Roberts, Pilot, B. No. 603.
- " 85. Ann Hosier, B. No. 860.
- " 86. Ann Gee, B. No. 817.
- " 89. M. Thompson, B. No. 528.
- " 99. T. Harding, B. No. 369. E. Mallet, B. No. 563.
- " 115. M. Beal. B. No. 394.
- " 117. E. Eyre. B. No. 428. Tombstone in St. John's Churchyard.
- " 121. Capt. I. Devernen. B. No. 397. do. do.
- " 123. S. Swallow. B. No. 719.
- " 127. C. Hunnings. or Hennings. B. 493.
- " 131. Capt. R. Pearce. (or Pierce?) B. No. 910.
- " 133. Capt. J. Fenton. B. No. 822. H. R. Feddree. B. No. 747.
- " 140. F. Vannes. B. No. 856.
- " 163. Capt. A. Glen. B. No. 873A.
- " 169. Capt. Rob. Hamilton. B. No. 1029.

- No. 171. C. Wren. See Marriage No. 203.
 „ 172. Capt. J. Parker. B. No. 923.
 „ 186. Capt. A. Sheppard. B. No. 779.
 „ 195. A. Pierce. See Marriage No. 131.
 „ 197. L. M. T. Orme. B. No. 757.
 „ 200. G. Williamson. B. N. 1020. Anne Jones. B. No. 1039.
 „ 211. W. Hillman, Pilot. B. No. 787
 „ 215. J. Halsey. B. No. 872.
 „ 218. S. Lutton. B. No. 1272. B. Coward. B. No. 961.
 „ 226. R. Beale. See Marriage No. 246.
 „ 227. W. Chapman. B. No. 1001.
 „ 229. S. Worrell. B. No. 753.
 „ 238. Capt. R. Leonard. See Marriage No. 277. B. No. 988. Catherine
 Clarke. B. No. 911.
 „ 239. M. Shepard. B. No. 1092.
 „ 240. M. Coales. B. No. 1047.
 „ 246. R. Beale. See Marriage No. 226. B. No. 944.
 „ 249. Perry Purnell Templer. The name seems to have been Parry
 Purple Templer. B. No. 976.
 „ 250. J. Twiss. See Marriage No. 270. B. No. 1085. A "Mrs. Mary
 Twiss Inhabitant" was buried, July 29th 1744 (B. No. 840).—
 perhaps a former wife of James Twiss. Another "Mrs. Mary
 Twiss" buried November 27th, 1745. B. No. 889.
 „ 252. R. Robertson. Pilot. B. No. 1111.
 „ 266. J. Askin. B. No. 1046. For "Humphzys" read "Humphrys."
 „ 273. S. C. Mason. B. No. 1032.
 „ 279. M. Gumley: The inscription on her tombstone at St. John's

runs:—

Virtus post funera Vivit.

This Monument was erected in Memory of

MARTHA EYLES,

Daughter of Sir John Witteurong, Bart.

and Relict of John Gumley, Es. ,

who died Chief of Dacca in January 1742-3,

After being again Married a short time

to Edward Eyles, Esq. of Council at Fort William ;

she concluded this life with a

becoming resignation the 21st August 1748,

being well esteemed and much regretted

by those who were acquainted with

her engaging qualifications and personal merit.

-
- No. 281. J. Altham. B. No. 1011.
" 285. E. Gunby. B. No. 1250.
" 303. M. Conset. B. No. 1228.
" 304. Rachel. B. No. 1254.
P. 232. In footnote 90, for "the father-in-law of Richard Barwell" *read*
"buried October 31st, 1755."
No. 313. Mary Coles. B. No. 1082.
" 326. See above Nos. 123 and 218.
" 336. A. Cahil. B. No. 1242.
" 355. For "June" *read* "Jane." B. No. 1276.
" 358. M. Harding. B. No. 1265.
" 388. For "Rowlard Bross" *read* "Rowlard Brons."
-

Marriages in Bengal, 1759-1779.

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND.)

1759. January 23.—Joseph Deest and Domingas de Rosaria.
 1759. January 25.—Mr. Samuel Waller¹ and Mary Chilly.
 1759. February 4.—Nicholas Walshbroom and Elizabeth Dobinson.
 1759. February 11.—Captain Alexander Champion² and Frances Nynd.
 1759. February 25.—Charles Playdell,³ Esq., and Elizabeth Holwell.⁴
 1759. March 8.—Mr. John May⁵ and Elizabeth Salabert.
 1759. March 31.—William Rider⁶ and Anna Holwell.⁷
 1759. June 20.—William Wiffen and Mary Ransom.
 1759. September 9.—John Ranold, Soldier, and Betty de Rosaria.
 1759. September 15.—William Perkes⁸ and Judith Lucas.
 1759. December 9.—Robert Hobbs, Soldier, and Johanna de Rosaria.

¹ Samuel Waller. Arrived 16th July, 1749, a Factor and Assistant Naval Storekeeper, January 1757.

² Alexander Champion. "Second in Command to Sir Hector Munro, 1764, when opposed to Shuja-ud-daula: in the battle of Buxar, October 23, 1764: Colonel; succeeded Sir Robert Barker as Commander-in-Chief of Bengal, June 18, 1774 to October 29, 1774 commanded a Brigade in 1774, asked for by the Nawab Wazir of Oudh against the Rohillas; defeated them near Tassunih, April 23, 1774: retired 1774. resided at Bath many years." (Buckland). On the Public Proceedings 1341 of 1763 there is a letter from "Mrs. Fanny Champion" dated November 10th. Mrs. Champion was evidently a very close friend and probably a relative of Richard Barwell.

³ Charles Playdell. (The name sometimes appears as Pleydell). Charles Stafford Playdell had a long Indian career. He arrived in India on November 25, 1744. He was second at the Factory of Jagdea at the time of Suraj ud daula's descent on Calcutta, and with the other refugees from Jagdea reached Fulta in July 1756. Resident at Ballasore 1759. Land Custom Master 1759. Chief at Dacca 1754. In 1761 the Court of Directors ordered Pleydell to be dismissed together with others who had signed their names to Lord Clive's famous protest against the treatment of Bengal Servants by the Board. *Vide* Busted: *Epoch*, p. 49. This order seems not to have been executed. According to Bolta's *Considerations*, Playdell received on the accession of Nazim u Daulat to the musnud of Murahdabad in 1763 a "Refreshment" of Rs. 11,666½. In 1765 he is again Export Ware-housekeeper at Calcutta. On January 25, 1768, he applies for a passage home on the *Earl of Elgin*, but apparently without success. From October 1764 to July 1765 he held the office of Collector of Calcutta. I have not as yet been able to discover when Playdell went home, but Dr. Busted (*Epoch*, p. 49) writes Playdell returned in September 1771 to collect what was due to him, and to try for employment in the gift of local Patronage. He came out with his second wife. He became Superintendent of Police, but in 1775 he was dismissed from his office by the Francis faction, but soon after restored by mandate from home. (Busted, p. 42). Writing to his wife on September 1772, Dr. Tyso Sau) Hancock writes: "I will answer your queries relating to Mr. Pleydell (*sic*). I say he is either a fool or in desperate circumstances. If his abilities can support him, who need to despair? Neither his abilities, nor abilities much greater than his, can support him on the footing he has come hither. Compassion for a man who was once by succession entitled to the Chair, and who, like a fool, declared himself incapable, may possibly induce the great to assist him, or a lively, handsome young wife may promote his success; but what an infamous wretch must be he who can think of the latter without horror." (Busted *Op Cit*, pp. 130-1.) He was

1760. March 18.—Anthony Castell, Esq., and Mrs. Mary Smith.⁹

1760. March 23.—Adrian Decker,¹⁰ Esq., and Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton.

1760. April 5.—Mr. Dudley Davis,¹¹ Attorney, and Mrs. Eleanor Briswell.

1760. June 14.—Mr. Peter Gallop¹² and Mrs. Philadelphia Tinley, widow.

1760. July 15.—Martin York, Esq., and Mrs. Rider, widow.⁷

1760. September 2.—Mr. Downes¹³ and Mrs. Clayton,¹⁴ widow.

Deputy District Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal in 1775, and was elected Provincial Grand Master on January 14, 1776. (Firminger. *Early History of Freemasonry in Bengal*, p. 28). The inscription on his grave in the South Park Street Cemetery is as follows:—

Sacred to the Memory of
CHARLES STAFFORD PLAYDELL, Esq.,
Member of the Board of Trade;
Master in Chancery, and
Superintendent of Police in Calcutta,
Who departed this life on the 27th of May, 1779.
Sincerely and universally regretted
by Europeans and Natives.

⁹ Elizabeth Holwell, a daughter of the famous J. Z. Holwell, the hero of the Black Hole.

¹⁰ John May. Registrar of the Mayor's Court in 1769. Mr. Justice LeMaistre's house is said by Hyde to have been situated in May's Gardens.

¹¹ A William Rider occurs on the list of Gentlemen in the Company's Service who escaped from the disaster of 1756 in the ship to Futta. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1757. He succumbed to wounds received in the decisive battle against the Dutch at Biddera where he had led an independent company of gentlemen. In the burial registers at St. John's the name William Rider, Esq., appears on November 28. William and Anne Rider were the grandparents of Lieutenant-General Sir R. J. Holwell Birch, Military Secretary during the Mutiny, his father, R. C. Birch of the Civil Service, having married Miss Frances Jane Rider, February 22, 1789.

¹² Anna Holwell. It will be seen from the next year's list that on the death of W. Rider, she married Martin York, who was very possibly the young Ensign who so distinguished himself for gallantry at Clutpur during the siege of Calcutta. See also Broome. *Bengal Army*, pp. 319 and 330.

¹³ William Perkes. On the India Office Consultations, 1762, p. 1172, are copies of articles under which Mr. William Perkes is allowed to keep a house of entertainment.

¹⁴ Mrs. Mary Smith. Possibly the widow of Captain John Smith, pilot, and a refugee at Futta in 1751. The Burial Register under March 13, 1761, records the funeral of "Mrs. Mary Castell, Inhabitant."

¹⁰ Adrian Decker. Is he to be identified with Lt. Fireworker Adrian Decker who perished in the tragedy at Patna in 1763?

¹¹ Dudley Davis. Appointed Attorney for the Company in the Mayor's Court 20th December 1759. C. 1760 8th January, p. 18. Copy of petition of Mr. Dudley Davis, Attorney-at-Law, requesting permission to go to Europe.

¹² Mr. Peter Gallop (or Gollopine). See Original Consultations of Government 1766. O. C. 21. Op. No. 7. Bared August 1, 1766.

¹³ Mr. Downes. I trace two persons—(1) A. F. Downes, who resigned the office of Store-Keeper of the New Works in Feb. 1765, and requested a passage home the *Admiral Stevens*. 15th July 1765. (2). J. Downes.

¹⁴ Mrs. Clayton. Possibly the widow of Captain David — on who perished in the Black Hole. If so, her Christian name was Lucy and she was one of the Futta refugees.

1761. February 1.—James Harris, Esq., and Mary Bagley.
 1761. February 9.—Captain Norcross Dunstall¹⁸ and Miss Seaton.
 1761. February 20.—Robert Armstrong and Antonia de Rosario.
 1761. April 19.—Captain Christian Fischer¹⁹ and Elizabeth Devril.
 1761. August 3.—Edward Bird, Soldier, and Mary de Sylva.
 1761. September 28.—Jeremiah Bowman, Soldier, and Ann de Rosario.
 1761. November 21.—Mr. Philip Milner Dacres²⁰ and Miss Martha²¹

Howett.

1761. December 13.—Mr. Jeremiah Hifferman and Mary Aston.
 1761. December 23.—Mr. Thomas Tyson and Frances Danker.
 1761. December 23.—Mr. Richard Smith and Elizabeth Danker.
 1761. December 26.—Mr. George Williamson²² and Miss Eleanor

Howett.

1761. December. 27.—Mr. Hugh Grant²³ and Mary Carvalho.²⁴

¹⁸ Captain Norcross Dunstall. The burial of a Captain *Richard* Dunstall is on the register on July 4th 1761.

¹⁹ Captain Christian Fischer, a Swiss officer, with Clive and Lebeaume, constituted the minority, which before Plassey voted for immediate action. Mr. S. C. Hill writes, "the former appears to have been quite new to the country." *Bengal in 1756-7*, Vol. I. p. CXVIII. He took part in Colonel Forde's expedition to the Northern Circars in 1759, and on the 28th December took Coconada from the French. On 23rd March, 1760, he joined Mir Jaffar's Forces at Burdwan in the movement against Shah Alam. When the army was reorganised in 1765 he commanded the 2nd Battalion of Native Infantry stationed at Morghyr. On the O.C. of 12th December 1770 a letter from him requesting a passage to Europe on the *Houghton* for his daughter and nurse.

²⁰ Philip Milner Dacres. Arrived in India most probably in 1756 and was posted Assistant Import Warehouse. Dacres is commemorated in modern Calcutta by Dacres Lane, where he had property, which he devised to a native inhabitant for the term of five hundred years, subject to the yearly payment upon the feast day of St. Michael of one pepper-corn, if demanded. His name occurs on a petition for establishing a Calcutta militia or "Patriot Band," dated 15th December 1757. See Long's *Selections from the Unpublished Records*, p. 107. Of Council at Patna 1765. Assisted at Revenue Settlement of Burdwan, 1765-7. Collector of Calcutta, February—May 1773, and December 1773 to December 1774. President of Board of Trade 1777. Retired 1784. See *History of Freemasonry in Bengal*. Installed Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal, November 4th, 1779.

²¹ Miss Martha Howett. Her burial appears on the Register, January 8th, 1763.

²² George Williamson. Must have left England in 1757. An interesting letter describing Calcutta after the siege will be found in Hill's *Bengal in 1756-7*, Vol. III, pp. 85-88. He was in the Assistant Secretary's office in January 1751. Petitioned for the "Patriot Band." Court of Catcheri and Naval Store-keeper 1763. In later years the Company's "Vendu Master" or Auctioneer. His business office was the Old Play House in Lal Bazar. Much information concerning him will be found in the *History of Freemasonry in Bengal*.

²³ Hugh Grant. Possibly the Lieutenant Hugh Grant, who raised the *Grant-ki-pultaw*, the 4th Native Battalion, in September 1750.

²⁴ Mary Carvalho. The burial of a Mrs. Mary Grant is registered on October 12th, 1769. Two Misses Carvalho had been among the refugees at Futta.

1762. February 10.—The Rev. Mr. John Zachariah Kiernander and Ann Woolley,²² widow.

1762. April 3.—Mr. Robert Holford, Commander of Fort St. George, and Ann Russel, spinster.

1762. June 24.—Mr. John Taylor,²³ batchelor, and Mrs. Dorothy Northall, widow.

1762. August 8.—Mr. John Graham²⁴ and Miss Mary Shewin.

1762. November 22.—Mr. Ralph Leycester²⁵ and Miss Charlotte Lushington.

1763. January 22.—Captain Francis Rowland²⁶ of His Majesty's 84th Regiment and Mary Bull,²⁷ widow.

1763. March 27.—Hugh Watts,²⁸ Esq., of Council, and Miss Elizabeth Fenwick.

1763. April 3.—John Randall, batchelor, and Leonora Bretton, widow.

1763. April 6.—Peter Amyatt,²⁹ Esq., of Council, and Miss Maria Woollaston.

²² There were several young officers of this name in the Bengal Army. One of them, Lieut. William Woolley, is reported to have fallen at the storm of Fraugpore, January 4, 1810.

²³ Mr. John Taylor. Probably a Surgeon. The Burial of a Mr. John Taylor is on the Register, March 15, 1767.

²⁴ John Graham, Secretary. Assisted at the Revenue settlement of Burdwan 1763. Resident at Midnapore 1756-7. Transferred to Burdwan. Superintendent of the Khalsa, August, 1773. Chief at Patna, 29th January 1772. Mixed up in the trial of Fowke and Nanda Kumar for conspiracy.

²⁵ Ralph Leycester. Arrived 7th June 1754. Assistant in the Import Warehouse in 1756. Escaped to the ships at the siege of Calcutta. Went home 1759. Charged by Lord Clive with having abandoned Dacca to the enemy. In 1766 one of the Company's servants who quarrelled with Lord Clive, and resigned.

²⁶ Captain Francis Rowland. Buried August 7, 1763.

²⁷ Mary Bull. A letter from this lady will be found on Public Proceedings, pp. 1341 of 1763.

²⁸ Hugh Watts. A son of William Watts, famous for the negotiations with Mir Jaffar prior to Plassey, and his wife the "Begum" Watts (afterwards Mrs. Frances Johnson). Hugh's eldest sister married the Rt. Hon. Chas. Jenkinson, afterwards Earl of Liverpool. Hugh was a writer at Cassimbazar when that factory was captured in 1756. In August 1757 appointed member of Council at Cassimbazar with Hastings, supported Vansittart against the majority on the Council, February, 1763; 1763. Agent at Rangpore. Collector of Calcutta, February, 1766 to February 1767. His dismissal ordered by the Company. See Long's *Selections*, p. 474. On the Burial Register, on January 19, 1767, occurs "Hugh, son of Hugh Watts of Council."

²⁹ Peter Amyatt (spelt Amyat, Amyati, Amiot, etc.) Arrived 2nd August 1742, when he must have been about 15 years old. At the time of the downfall of Calcutta, he was Chief of the Council at Jagdea; he escaped on board a sloop to Fulta, having rescued about Rs. 60,000 worth of the Company's effects. He formed one of the Council of Fulta, and Holwell on his arrival at that place expressed the opinion that Amyatt had been "the only person invested with any just title to conduct the affairs and concerns of the Company.... until the arrival of the gentlemen of the Board of Calcutta, who lay under no censure or suspicion from the service." This Holwell thought was the consequence of Drake, etc., having abandoned the Fort in the hour of danger. Early in February, 1757,

1763. April 7.—Primrose Galliez,³⁰ Lieutenant in the Company's Troops, and Mary deNoailles, widow.

1763. April 12.—John Harris, bachelor, and Sarah Howard, spinster.

1763. June 16.—Mr. Harris and Miss Elizabeth Cass.

1763. June 26.—The Rev. Mr. William Parry³¹ and Miss Elizabeth Quinchant.

1763. July 1.—Benjamin Banks and Grace Burge, spinster.

1763. September 1.—Erasmus Gunderstrape and Elizabeth Burge, spinster.

1763. December 10.—Philip Milner Dacres, Esq., widower, and Rebecca Wilding, spinster.

1764. January 30.—Robert Mitchell, bachelor, and Anustantia (*sic*) Bark, widow.

1764. February 5.—Peter Pegu, Captain of the *British King* East Indiaman, and Catherine Hyatt, spinster.

1764. February 11.—William Bolts,³² Esq., and Anne Aston, spinster.

1764. March 2.—James Amyatt,³³ Esq., and Maria Amyatt, widow.

Amyatt was sent by Clive with letters to the Nawab, then in the neighbourhood of Dum Dum. He was one of the agents for the Military on the capture of Calcutta. In 1760 Amyatt went to Palna as chief. Being next to the Chair in seniority, he took great offence at Vansittart's appointment, and on his return to Calcutta became at least the figure head of the opposition. In March 1763 he was sent with William Hay to negotiate with Mir Kasim at Monghyr. On May 13th an interview took place. On July 3 or 4, Amyatt's boat was stopped near Murshedabad and he was murdered. The name of Mrs. Amyatt appears among those of the women and children on the ships at Falta. The burial of a William Amyatt is recorded on May 1, 1760. The Amyatt's house is shewn in maps given in Wilson : *Old Fort William*, Vol. II.

³⁰ Primrose Galliez. "Having raised some three or four hundred picked men, he (Lord Clive) furnished them not only with arms but also with dress of European pattern, drilled and disciplined them as regular troops, and appointed a British officer and non-commissioned officers to command and instruct them. This was the earliest Bengal Native Regiment known as the *Lal Paltan* on account of its equipment, but later it went by the name of *Gilis-ki-paltan*, from Captain Primrose Galliez, who obtained command of it in 1763 and held that post for many years : it became the 2nd battalion of the 12th Bengal Native Infantry in 1796." Cardew. *A Sketch of the Services of the Bengal Native Army to the Year 1895*, p. 5. Cadet, November 17, 1758 ; Lieutenant, July 28, 1759 ; Captain, October 11, 1763 ; Major, April 29, 1766 ; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1768 ; Colonel, January 18, 1774 ; Resigned November 11, 1776.

³¹ The Rev. William Parry and his wife. Ample information will be found in Hyde's *Parochial Annals of Bengal*, p. 131 *et seq.* Parry, soon after his marriage, joined the forces under Major Adams.

³² William Bolts. See *Dictionary of National Biography*. There is an enormous wealth of unpublished documents relating to this once famous person, but, as the Editor understands that these have been collected with a view to publication, he will not expand the present note.

³³ James Amyatt. In 1759, Captain of the Ship *Fort William*. What relation to Peter is not known, but clearly not a brother as he marries Peter's widow : his name appears as a signatory to a letter addressed to Lord Clive, December 28, 1758, on the subject of the grievances of merchants. Long's *Selections from the Unpublished Records*, pp. 169-173. He acted as executor to Peter Amyatt.

1764. March 15.—Robert Hunter,³¹ Esq., Surgeon, and Margaret Roberson, spinster.

1764. April 27.—William Lambert³² and Lady Margaret Hope, widow.³³

1764. April 29.—James Simson, Master in the Company's Pilot Service, and Catherine Hardwick, spinster.

1764. August 7.—Captain Robert Linsey³⁷ and Elizabeth Smart, spinster.

1764. October 25.—Captain Thomas Gibson and Martha Swain, widow.

1765. February 22.—William Filewood and Elizabeth Coker, spinster.

1765. April 20.—Mr. Francis Charlton³⁸ and Elizabeth Maitland, widow.

1765. May 8.—Domingo Bowbrigs and Anna De Sylva, spinster.

1765. May 13.—Gilbert Ironside³⁹ and Laetitia Roberts, spinster.

1765. June 25.—John McFarling and Sarah Harris,⁴⁰ widow.

1765. September 1.—Samuel Hampton and Sarah Hick, spinster.

1765. September 9.—John Johnston, Esq.,⁴¹ of Council, and Caroline Keen, spinster.

³¹ Robert Hunter, Esq., Surgeon. On February 6, 1770, we find him resigning his post and asking for a passage home on the *Duke of Grafton*. He instead of going home, took up the duties of Contractor to the Army. In April 1771 I find him at Patna. I do not know whether he is to be identified with the Robert Hunter who is to be found later on at Dacca and who in 1776 married Mrs. Catherine Mills. [On September 23, 1769, a Robert Hunter, Surgeon, was buried at Calcutta, this may perhaps be the Robert Hunter whose marriage is recorded here, and in this case this note applies to his son].

³² William Lambert arrived about 1760, Military Paymaster-General (1763-1766). Factor in October 1766. Clerk of the Court of Bequests, January 4th, 1767; on the Murshidabad Council of Revenue, 1771; Chief at Dacca, February 6, 1772 of Council. 1774 Chief of Dinapore. Died 18th September 1774. Body cremated and the ashes brought for burial to Baraset.

³³ Lady Margaret Hope. The widow of Sir William Hope, who perished in the massacre of Patna. Lady Hope had made her escape to the Dutch Factory. Went home in 1768.

³⁷ Captain Robert Linsey perhaps Captain Robert Lindsay of the *Nancy Ketch* (1765. O.C., 25th March, No. 3). Buried October 20, 1770.

³⁸ Francis Charlton, Second at Dacca in 1765. Chief of Chittagong, 1769. Military Paymaster-General and Mint Master till February 23, 1769. March 8 same year applies for passage home on the *Talbot*.

³⁹ Gilbert Ironside. Cadet, 1758. Ensign, December 14, 1758; Lieutenant, September 19, 1759; Captain, October 13, 1763; Town Major of Calcutta, 1763; Major, May 1, 1766; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1768; Colonel, September 12, 1774. On the Consulations of December 19, 1768 (No. 5) appears a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ironside requesting a passage on the *Salisbury* for Mrs. Ironside. A reference to his widow will be found in the *Francis Papers*.

⁴⁰ Sarah Harris. See under 1763.

⁴¹ John Johnston (or Johnstone). An account of his exceedingly interesting career will be found in *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. III, pp. 392-3. Although a Civilian he served at Plassey and under Forde in the Northern Circars.

1765. November 7.—General John Carnac⁴² and Elizabeth Wooleston, spinster.

1765. November 26.—John Bell⁴³ and Mary Wilinger, widow.

1765. December 26.—Giles Stibbert,⁴⁴ Major in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Sophronia Rebecca Wright.

1766. January 30.—Hugh Baillie, Esq., and Anna Pearce, spinster.

1766. February 6.—Thomas Harden and Margaret Driver, spinster.

1766. February 7.—Francis Sykes,⁴⁵ Esq., of Council, and Catherine Ridley,⁴⁶ spinster.

1766. March 13.—John Green and Eleanor Sneaker,⁴⁷ widow.

⁴² General John Carnac. Mr Buckland (*Diet. Ind. Biog.*) records: "Entered the E.I. Co.'s service in 1758 as Captain from H.M.'s 39th regiment. In 1760 commanded at Patna, and in 1761 defeated the Dehli Emperor near Bihar, took prisoner M. Law with his men, beat off Shuja-ud-daulah's attack on Patna, April 1764; was Brigadier General in 1764, and defeated the Mahrattas in the Doab 1765; received the Emperor Shah Alam and the Wazir Shuja-ud-daulah, and closed the war; M.P. for Leominster, 1767; in 1767-9 was a member of Council, Bombay; member of the Superintending Committee on the expedition against Poona 1778; and was dismissed the E.I. Co.'s service for his share in the convention of Wargaum, January 14, 1779; died at Mangalore on a sea voyage, November 29, 1800." After the death of his first wife, he married Eliza Rivett, a famous Court beauty, whose portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds formed the frontispiece to *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. III, No. 2. Carnac was in Calcutta at the time of Warren Hastings' departure. There is a monument to him in Bombay Cathedral. In view of their close political alliance it is interesting to note that both Amyatt and Carnac married Woolestons or Woolastons.

⁴³ John Bell. On O.C. 12, 1770, a John Bell requests a passage on the *Houghton* to Europe for himself.

⁴⁴ Giles Stibbert. Mr. Buckland records: "Raised a Regiment of Native Infantry at Bankipur, 1761; at the siege of Patna, 1763, and battle of Buxar, October 23, 1764; captured Chunar, 1765; officiating Commander-in-Chief of the Bengal Army in 1777 and 1783; framed the reform of that Army 1780; Major-General, 1783; Lieutenant-General, 1791; died after several years' residence in England."

⁴⁵ Sykes was a member of the Factory at Cossimbazar in 1756 after about five years of Indian service. In 1760, December 10, sought permission to resign the Service. Returned to India with Lord Clive in 1764. Member of the Select Committee Chief at Cossimbazar. There are some caustic references to him in the Barwell letters. The inscription to his wife is the second oldest in the South Park Street Cemetery.—

In Memory of
Mrs. CATHERINE SYKES,
wife of Francis Sykes, Esq.,
who died the 28th of December, 1768,
In the 25th year of her age.
Joined to a life of virtue must
ever make her husband and
her children feel, and her
friends, lament her loss.

It was to Sykes' charge Warren Hastings committed in 1761 his little son, George, the child of the first Mrs. Hastings. Sykes became a baronet in 1781. A number of interesting references to him will be found in Sydney C. Grier's *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife*. See Caraccioli's *Life of Clive*.

⁴⁶ Catherine Ridley. Died December 28, 1768, and buried in the South Park Street Cemetery.

⁴⁷ Eleanor Sneaker. The burial of "Mr. Francis Sneaker Pilot" is on the Register. November 3, 1763. Long in his *Selections* gives the name as "Snaker."

1766. May 20.—Henry Plowman and Mary Ironside,⁴⁸ spinster
 1766. July 20.—Samuel Barrett and Mary de Rosario.
 1766. September 10.—Joshua Nixon and Margaret Scott, widow.
 1766. September 17.—Captain John Ivey and Elizabeth Porter, widow.
 1766. September 18.—Lieutenant Thomas Boddom and Mary Scott spinster.
 1766. November 15.—Alexander Jephson,⁴⁹ Esq., and Mary Gallophin widow.
 1767. May 4.—Mr. Edward Burslem⁵⁰ and—-[Blank in Register].
 1767. July 25.—Captain Arthur Achmutty⁵¹ and Miss Ursula DeCruz.
 1767. August 22.—Thomas Watts and Mary, Armenian, spinster.
 1767. September 2.—Mr. Simeon Droze⁵² and Miss Francis Boulet.⁵³
 1767. September 3.—Captain John Fortnom and Miss Jane Yeates.
 1767. September 8.—Captain John Green and Mary Baker, spinster.
 1767. October 19.—William Elliott⁵⁴ and Bridget Dias, spinster.
 1767. October 24.—George Vansittart,⁵⁵ Esq., and Sarah Stonehouse,⁵ spinster.

⁴⁸ Mary Ironside. On Burial Register, April 8, 1767, Mrs. Mary Plowman.

⁴⁹ Alexander Jephson. In 1765 a free merchant at Patna. In February 1768 both Jephson and his wife were imprisoned under a warrant from the Mayor's Court. They made their escape in March, but were re-captured. See *Bolton's Considerations*.

⁵⁰ Edward Burslem. Burial December 30, 1770.

⁵¹ Captain Arthur Achmutty. Cadet, 1760; Lieutenant, August 26, 1763; Captain, December 20, 1764; Major, September 3, 1768; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 13, 1779; Colonel, May 28, 1786. Died December 6, 1793, at Dinapore. This was one of several marriages also solemnised in the R.C. Church.

⁵² Simeon Droze (or Droz). In 1765 Assistant at Patna. On September 26, 1767 Droz was Deputy Secretary, and in November appears as Secretary to the Council. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1768; Chief at Patna, 1760; Secretary and Accountant to the Council of Revenue for the Province of Behar, February, 1771. On the union of the two departments of commerce and revenue at Patna on February 6, 1772, he was appointed fourth on the Council there. Gave evidence in the Grand-Francis Suit. In 1778 he is Grand Junior Warden of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Bengal, and Deputy Provincial Grand Master in the following year.

⁵³ Frances Boulet. This lady, I cannot help believing, was a French inhabitant of Chandernagore.

⁵⁴ William Elliott, who was a landowner in Calcutta, is very probably the person of that name mentioned in Mr. S. C. Hill's *List*. The executors to his will were Charles Weston and Michael Derozio, Merchant, son of Andre and Rita Derozio. Michael Derozio was married at the R.C. Church, on September 22, 1774, to his widow Mrs. Bridget (or Brizida) Elliott (*née* Dias) mentioned above. They were the grandparents of H. L. V. Derozio, the poet. Michael Derozio died August 23, 1809; his widow survived him some years, dying at Bhaugulpore June 30, 1832. These dates, etc., will not be found in the *Bengal Observatory*. Of William Elliott's children two at least outlived him:—Diane who married at the Old Mission Church, November 15, 1779, Edward Mellins the elder, and Charles who died in or about the year 1796. The latter was a god-son of the Missionary J. Z. Kiernander.

⁵⁵ George Vansittart } See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. III, pp. 362-363. The name should

⁵ Sarah Stonehouse } be Stonhouse.

1767. December 2.—Thomas Pearson⁴⁷ and Sarah Irwin.
 1767. December 20.—John Man and Mary Dunstey, spinster.
 1768. February 2.—Nicholas Gruber⁴⁸ and Anna Yates, spinster.
 1768. April 11.—Captain William Tolly⁴⁹ and Maria Hintz, spinster.
 1768. April 13.—Joseph Porter and Mary Fungever, spinster.
 1768. April 26.—Mr. Henry Walter and Alice Mills,⁵⁰ spinster.
 1768. May 4.—Samuel Eddinton and Elizabeth Walker, spinster.
 1768. June 1.—William Wilson and Mary Flamins, spinster.
 1768. September 14.—Anthony Hartle,⁵¹ Lieutenant in the Company's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Webber.
 1768. September 15.—Captain William Hessman⁵² and Miss Elizabeth Mills.
 1768. November 3.—Mr. Thomas Hamilton, Surgeon, and Miss Elizabeth Falkner.
 1768. November 14.—George Beer, in the Pilots' Service, and Martha Wood, spinster.
 1768. November 15.—Robert Maddison, Esq., Factor in the Company's Service, and Miss Lucy Prole.
 1768. November 24.—Frederick Thomas Smith, Esq., Town Major, and Miss Elizabeth Hamilton.
 1769. January 27.—Henry Phelps, Drummer in ye Artillery, and Antonia de Rosario. T. Yate, Chaplain.

⁴⁷ Thomas Pearson. See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 71.

⁴⁸ Nicholas Gruber. In 1765 at Budaul (Long : *Selections*, p. 413) Secretary to Council 1773; went home in 1778 by way of Suez.

⁴⁹ Captain William Tolly. The maker of Tolly's Nulah, and the founder of Tollyganj. In 1778 he leased Gopalnagore and Zeerut with Belvedere House from Hastings, and in 1780 purchased the latter. It was to his house Francis was brought after the famous duel. He became Lieutenant-Colonel in 1782, and resigned the service in January, 1784. Sailing for England on the *Dutton*, he died before reaching St. Helena.

⁵⁰ Alice Mills. The Burial Register, December 7, 1769, gives "Alice, wife of Thomas Walter, Resident at Chatigon." The *Bengal Obituary* gives the following inscription as from the South Park Street Cemetery :—

IN MEMORY OF MRS. ALICE WALTER

Who died December 10th, 1769,

Lamented by her husband and all her friends

The Christian name of the Resident at Chitagon was Henry.

⁵¹ Anthony Hartle. Lieutenant, September 13, 1768; Captain, 1777; Major, February 4, 1781; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 22, 1794. Died October 28, 1797. He married again, July 8, 1783, Miss Bridget Hoare.

⁵² Captain William Hessman. In a letter, dated 7th November 1779, "Camp at Dalmow, Brigadier-General Stibbert reports that Major William Hessman has been killed by Col. Ironside in a duel.

1769. February 4.—Richard Philips, Mate of a Country Snow, and Mary Bell, widow. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. February 9.—Captain Horton Briscoe⁶³ and Miss Maria Howett. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. March 5.—Mr. Joshua Nixon and Miss Ann Bine.

1769. March 28.—William Lushington, Esq.,⁶⁴ and Miss Paulina French. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. April 3.—Captain Edward Ellerker⁶⁵ and Miss Mary Gascoigne. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. June 5.—Mr. Robert Crawford⁶⁶ and Miss Elizabeth Higgins. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. September 11.—Thomas Woodfind, Sergeant in ye 1st Brigade, and Eleanor Roger, a Portuguese.

1769. September 15.—Mr. Samuel Lewis⁶⁷ and Miss Anna Isabella Lons. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. November 23.—Mr. John Holland, Merchant at Madras, and Miss Ann Hinchman.

1769. November 25.—Mr. George Rook,⁶⁸ Lieutenant in ye Company's Service, and Mrs. Phillis Case, widow. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1769. December 19.—Mr. Edward Curfy,⁶⁹ Lieutenant in the Company's Service, and Miss Flora Campbell.

⁶³ Captain Horton Briscoe. Ensign, August 25, 1763; Lieutenant, April 15, 1764; Captain, July 28, 1766; Major, February 25, 1778; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 4, 1781; Colonel, June 19, 1781; Major-General, December 20, 1793. Died, December 25, 1802, at Calcutta. He married again in 1774, July 28. Inscription in the South Park Street Cemetery:—

Sacred to the memory of
MARIA BRISCOE,
Eldest daughter of
Major-General Horton Briscoe.
Obt. 16 May 1796, A.D. 24.
Hinc illae lacrymæ.

⁶⁴ Wm. Lushington, brother of Henry Lushington, of the Black Hole, the "Loll Coggedge" and the Patna Massacre Memory. Son of Rev. H. Lushington.

⁶⁵ Captain Edward Ellerker. Ensign, October 13, 1764; Lieutenant, October 26, 1768; Captain, April 4, 1769; Subdued the Jainia Pergunahs, 1773; Major, June 4, 1781; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 27, 1786; Colonel, May 3, 1796; Major-General, May 3, 1796; died November 25, 1802, at Bhagulpore.

⁶⁶ Robert Crawford. Burial Register, December 19, 1769.

⁶⁷ Samuel Lewis. Collector of Calcutta, August–November, 1772. Resident at Midnapore 1773–74. Died in 1776.

⁶⁸ George Rook. Ensign, November 14, 1762; Lieutenant May 28, 1767; Captain June 26, 1771. Resigned June 17, 1774.

⁶⁹ Edward Curfy. Ensign, September 15, 1767; Lieutenant, October 3, 1769; Captain, January 4, 1778; Major, September 20, 1781. Died November 20, 1791, at Barrackpore.

1769. December 22.—Mr. Thomas Smith,¹⁰ Captain in the Company's Service, and Mrs. Elizabeth Dunstall,¹¹ widow T. Yate, Chaplain.

1770. January 22.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Cummings,¹² in the Company's Service, and Miss Mary Wedderburn.

1770. January 30.—Joseph Peach, Esq.,¹³ Colonel in ye Company's Service, and Miss Apphia Witts. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1770. February 5.—Richard Teyen Dutchman in ye Pilots' Service, and Isabella de Silva, Portuguese, were married in ye Portuguese Church. T. Yate, Chaplain.

1770. June 12.—Mr. Robert Palk,¹⁴ Factor in ye Company's Service, and Miss Lucia Stonehouse.¹⁵ J. Baines and T. Yate.

¹⁰ Thomas Smith. Lieutenant, July 20, 1765; Captain, September 10, 1767. Died September 26, 1774, at Banjara.

¹¹ Mrs. Elizabeth Dunstall. Perhaps the Miss Seaton who married Captain Norcross Dunstall, February 19, 1761.

¹² Afterwards Sir John Cummings. Captain, November 13, 1763. Major, January 1, 1768. Lieutenant-Colonel, November 30, 1769; Colonel, June 10, 1779. Died August 26, 1786, at St. Helena.

¹³ Joseph Peach. Major, April, 1764; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1765; Colonel, February, 1767. In 1767 commanded the 1st Brigade, having in 1765 commanded the 2nd European Regiment at Allahabad. Died July 1770, at Monghyr.

¹⁴ Robert Palk. Probably a near relative to Sir Robert Palk, the Chaplain who became Governor of Madras. It was he who committed Nanna Kumar for trial (See Stephen's *Nannamar and Impey*, Vol. I, p. 97.) See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. III, p. 42.

¹⁵ Lucia Stonehouse. The name is Stonhouse. The inscription on her tomb in the South Park Street Burial Ground (which attracted the notice of Rudyard Kipling and is quoted in his *City of Dreadful Night*) runs as follows —

IN MEMORY OF LUCIA,
Wife of Robert PALK, Esq.,
Daughter of the Rev D. Stonehouse.
Born at Northampton 26th November 1747 :
deceased June 22nd, 1772.

What needs the emblem ; what the plaintive strain ;
What all the art that sculpture e'er expressed
To tell the treasure that these walls contain ?
Let those declare it most who know it best ;
The tender pity she would oft betray
Shall be with interest at her shrine returned ;
Connubial love, connubial tears repay,
And Lucia lov'd shall still be Lucia mourn'd !
Tho' grief will weep and friendship heave the sigh,
Tho' wounded memory the fond tear shall shed !
Yet not let fruitless sorrow dim the eye
To teach the living, die the sacred dead
Tho' clos'd the lips, tho' stopp'd the tuneful breath,
The silent clay-cold mistress shall teach,
In all th' alarming eloquence of death,
With double pathos to the heart shall preach,

1770. July 2.—Ralph Winwood, Esq.,⁷⁶ Lieutenant-Colonel in the Company's Service, and Mrs. Elizabeth Parry, widow

1770. July 17.—Mr. William Barton,⁷⁷ Factor in the Company's Service and Miss Harriot Higgins.

August 25.—Mr. William Wynne, Secretary, and Miss Anne Maria Mapletoft.⁷⁸

September 18.—William Waite⁷⁹, Carpenter, and Lucy Gope, spinster.

1771. January 15.—James Harris, Esq.,⁸⁰ Chief of Dacca, and Miss Henrietta Thackeray.⁸¹

1771. April 3.—John Bathoe, Esq.,⁸² Factor in the Company's Service, and Mrs. Elizabeth Lindsay, widow.

1771. June 29.—Mr. Jacob Rider, Factor in the Company's Service, and Miss Frances Carter.

1771. July 22.—William Barrington, Conductor of Artillery, and Ann Cocklane, spinster.

1771. July 27.—William Bodell, Carpenter, and Mary Whiffia, spinster.

1771. August 17.—Mr. John Doffel, Chief Mate of the *Morse* East Indiaman, and Miss Caroline Vane.

1771. August 22.—Mr. Thomas Henehman, Factor in the Company's Service, and Mrs. Maria Gee,⁸³ widow.

Shall tell the virtuous maid, the faithful wife,
If young and fair, that young and fair was she
Then close the useful lesson of her life
And tell them what she is they soon must be.

There is an engraving of the monument to one whom I suppose was Lucia's mother in Hervey's once well known *Meditations among the Tombs*, etc.

⁷⁶ Ralph Winwood. Captain, 1765; Major, October 19, 1766; Lieutenant Colonel September 4, 1768. Resigned September 21, 1770. The tomb of his former wife, Mrs. Eleanor Winwood (1766) in St. John's Churchyard.

⁷⁷ William Barton. Suspended by the Board of Trade in 1778.

⁷⁸ Anne (Anna) Maria Mapletoft, the eldest child of the Rev. Robert and Sarah (widow of James Irwin) and also widow of Captain Henry Palmer. Full information in Hyde's *Travels*, *Annals of Bengal*, pp. 103 *et. seq.*

⁷⁹ The tombstone, in the North Park Street Cemetery, of William Waite, blacksmith of Clive Street, records that "upon every occasion he chose rather to give up than exact a right by an appeal to the law." But since he died in 1805, aged 48, it could scarcely be the same person as the above William Waite.

⁸⁰ and ⁸¹ James Harris. Made over charge of the Factory at Dacca to Wm. Lambert, 26th March 1772. See Sir W. W. Hunter's *The Thackerays in India*.

⁸² John Bathoe. In December 1770 had been Resident at Malda. (O. C., January 15, 1771, No. 11). On March 1 appointed Export Warehouse Keeper at Calcutta being replaced at Malda by Henehman 3rd at Dacca, February 6, 1772.

⁸³ Maria Gee. Probably the widow of Abraham Gee buried 11th February 1762. Abraham was perhaps the brother of Zachariah Gee, Master Attendant whose daughter Anne married (1) Sir Francis

1771. December 15.—Dominique Hopkins, private in the Governor's troop, and Rosa, a Portuguese.

T. Yate.

1772. January 15.—Mr. Samuel How Showers,⁸¹ Captain in the Company's Service, and Miss Ann Hammond.

1772. February 14.—Mr. Charles Sealy,⁸² Attorney-at-Law, and Miss Mary Hammond.

1772. February 20.—Simon John Debrune, and Mary Nero, Portuguese.

1772. February 23.—Matthew Yandle⁸³ and Sophia Terry, widow.

1772. March 4.—Charles Leslie, Esq., Captain of His Majesty's Ship *Warwick*, and Mrs. Lucy Maddison, widow.

1772. June 22.—Mr. John Scott,⁸⁴ Lieutenant in ye Company's Service,⁸⁵ and Miss Eliza Blackery.

W. Johnson, Chaplain.

1772. July 14.—Mr. Hugh Castlemain, Pilot, and Miss Mary Lamb.

1772. July 25.—Captain Philip Delafield⁸⁶ and Miss Mary Bertie.

Russell, and (2) Thomas Holmes Zachariah Goe who held the lease of the Rope Walk near which Lady Russell's House was situated.

⁸¹ Samuel How Showers. (*Vide* 1772, O. C. No. 1). Ensign, December 27, 1764; Lieutenant, December 4, 1766; Captain, April 14, 1769; Major, January 5, 1781; Lieutenant Colonel, May 28, 1786. Dismissed by Court-Martial, 1793. Mrs. Showers died at Patna, 1778. By what is apparently a misprint, her husband is described in the *Bengal Obituary* (page 303) as Captain Samuel "Stone" Showers, while his middle name, as engraved on the tablet, is "Stow." He married secondly, in 1779, Mrs. Melan Darc. In connection with the first marriage Bro. A. Rome, S.J., writes from the R.C. Cathedral, Marghatta—"I am giving you the entry asked for as it stands in our Registers:—Aos 14 de Janro. de 1772 Catouse Capitan Samuel How Showers, nal de Inglaterra, com Anna Hammond, natural de Colcata, nesta Igra de Snra. de Rozario de Colcata foras testemunhas Cathbert Thornhill, Sophia Schorum, Maria Hammond. (Sd.) H. Joao de S. Nicolao, *Viga*."

⁸² Charles Sealy. *Vide Hyde Parochial Annals of Bengal, Bengal Past and Present* and Mrs. Fay's *Original Letters from India*. They were also married the same day at the R.C. Church, the bride's name being recorded in the register as "Maria Emin." Charles Sealy and his wife Mary (*née* Hammond) were the great grandparents of the Viceroy Lord Northbrook their daughter, Mary Ursula Sealy, having married (at St. John's, September 13, 1794) Thomas Baring, B.C.S., afterwards Sir Thomas Baring, Bart. The eldest son of the latter couple was the first Baron Northbrook, born and baptised at Calcutta. His son, again, was the first Earl Northbrook, Viceroy of India, who, it may be remembered, presented to St. John's Vestry a painting of his great-grandfather, Charles Sealy.

⁸³ Matthew Yandle was the Warder of the Jail in which Nanda Kumar was confined. It may be noted that Terry was the name of Yandle's predecessor as Warder. About 1780, I trace the name of Matthew Yandle as a Lieutenant of Marines on the Privateer *Death or Glory*.

⁸⁴ John Scott. Ensign, August 14, 1767; Lieutenant, October 4, 1769; Captain, January 3, 1778; February 21, 1781. Resigned, 1781.

⁸⁵ Captain Philip Delafield. Ensign, April 7, 1765; Lieutenant, August 7, 1765; Captain, September 14, 1767. Dismissed by Court-Martial, February 24, 1777. He left the country owing an enormous sum to the Company.

1772. July 31.—Captain Robert Patton⁸⁸ and Miss Constantia Adriana Sally Mapletost.⁸⁹ W. Johnson, Chaplain.

1772. August 3.—Mr. Henry Walter, Factor in the Company's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Worral.

1772. August 31.—Henry Goodwin, Esq., of Council, and Miss Amelia York. Wm. Johnson, Chaplain.

1772. September 17.—Mr. William Hosea,⁹¹ Factor in the Company's Service, and Miss May Browne.

1772. October 4.—Robert Brown, sailmaker, and Jane Cantofer.

1772. October 15.—Mr. James Rennel,⁹² Captain in the Company's Service, and Miss Jane Thackeray.⁹³

1772. October 30.—William Richardson, Free Merchant, and Mary Weekes, widow.

1772. November 18.—George Bolton Eyres,⁹⁴ Esq., Major in ye Company's Service, and Miss Anna Harris.

1772. December 22.—Mr. Edward Smith, a writer, and Miss Mary Hargrave.

1773. January 2.—Thomas Dickson, Esq., Captain of a country ship, and Miss Margaret Baillie.

1773. March 4.—Mr. Henry Wedderburne,⁹⁵ Master Attendant, and Miss Alice Tetly.

⁸⁸ Captain Robert Patton. Ensign, July 22, 1766; Lieutenant, June 18, 1767. Captain, July 4, 1771. Resigned, March 2, 1775; A.D.C. to Warren Hastings.

⁸⁹ Miss Constantia Adriana Sally Mapletost. A daughter of the Rev. Robert Mapletost, one of the Fulda refugees. Her mother, Sarah, had found refuge with the Dutch Governor, Adrian Bsdon, at Chinsurah where C. A. S. M. was born, and was given her first two names in compliment to her God-mother, the Dutch Governor's wife. Seventeen children were born of this marriage.

⁹¹ William Hosea. A nephew of the historian Orme. 1771 February 7, Assistant to the Council of Revenue of Behar. 1772-3, Collector of Hughli. Last appointment—2nd of Council of Murshadabad. See Mrs. Fay's *Original Letters*. He and his wife and child were among the unfortunate survivors of the wreck of the *Grosvenor*.

⁹² Mr. James Rennel (more correctly Renne). Born 1772; died 1830. This was the previous "father of Indian geography." See *Dict. Nat. Biography*.

⁹³ Jane Thackeray. See Sir Wm. Hunter's *The Thackerays in India*.

⁹⁴ George Bolton Eyres. On the Consultations of Government in 1781, George Robert Eyres, son of Major George Bolton Eyres is admitted a cadet in the Company's Service. Cf. O. C. 1772, March 9, No. 8A.

⁹⁵ Henry Wedderburn. On the Burial Register, July 23rd, 1776, occurs the name "Margaret, wife of Mr. Henry Wedderburn." A considerable number of his letters will be found on the Consultations. The *Bengal Obituary* gives the epitaph on his tomb in the South Park Street Cemetery as follows—

HENRY WEDDERBURN,
Many years Master Attendant at Calcutta,
Served the Hon. E. I. Company
in the troubles with
Suraja-ul-Dowlah and Cossim Ally Cawn.

1773. March 25.—Mr Benjamin Lacam,⁸⁶ Free Merchant, and Miss Kitty Statham.

1773. March 28.—Mr. Charles Graeme, Writer in ye Company's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Saunders.

1773. April 30.—William Crump and Elizabeth Estaff, widow.

1773. July 11.—William Cumming,⁸⁷ Pilot in ye Company's Service, and Catherine Parkinson.

1773. July 31.—William Brown and Catherina Robinson, widow.

1773. August 7.—Peter Burrowes, Sergeant, 3rd Brigade, and Maria Norbourne, widow.

1773. October 7.—Lieutenant Samuel Watson⁸⁸ and Eleanor Fielding.⁸⁹

1773. October 25.—Thomas Woodfind, Serjeant in the 1st Brigade, and Elizabeth Martin.

1773. November 4.—Mr. James Ross, Writer in ye Company's Service, and Miss Hannah Lewis.

1773. November 11.—Samuel Weller, Captain of a country ship, and Rosa Cantopher.

1773. December 15.—Mr. John Lloyd, Factor in the Company's Service, and Lydia Bowyer.

1774. January 19.—Mr. William Coates, Factor in ye Company's Service, and Miss Diana Rochfort¹⁰⁰

Departed this life, the 17th November 1777,

Much esteemed and lamented

by all who knew him ;

aged 46 years.

His widow, as a mark

of her affection and gratitude,

erected this monument to his Memory.

⁸⁶ Benjamin Lacam has an obscure but not unimportant part in the Hastings French troubles. He was one of the first to propose the reclamation of Saugor Island.

⁸⁷ Possibly the William Cumming whose epitaph is given on p. 81 of the *Bengal Obituary*.

⁸⁸ Lieutenant Samuel Watson, Ensign, July 26, 1769; Lieutenant, November 10, 1772; Captain November 19, 1780; Major, March 1, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 27, 1779; Colonel, May 29, 1800; Major-General, April 25, 1800; Lieutenant-General, June 4, 1813. Died at Dinapore, July 11, 1814.

⁸⁹ Eleanor Fielding. The *Bengal Obituary* gives these two inscriptions from the South Park Street Burial Ground:—

Here lies interred the remains of

ELEANOR WATSON,

Born 6th May 1751 and died 19th of October 1776.

And also of SAMUEL WATSON, her son,

Born 11th of October, and died the 25th.

¹⁰⁰ Miss Diana Rochfort. See note No. 131, under D'Oyly, March 16, 1779.

1774. January 20.—John Hamilton, Pilot, and Constantia Burgess, widow.

1774. March 21.—Mr. Edward Parry, Junior Merchant, and Miss Amelia Vansittart.

1774. April 24.—Robert Robertson and Ann Casey, spinster.

1774. May 25.—Mr. Edward Stocombe, Mariner, and Ann Prince, spinster.

1774. June 1.—The Rev. William Johnson,¹⁰¹ one of the Chaplains of this Presidency, and Mrs. Frances Watts,¹⁰² widow.

1774. July 7.—John Marquet, Inhabitant, and Elizabeth Carter.

1774. July 28.—Mr. Horton Briscoe,¹⁰³ Captain of Sepoys, and Miss Millisant Jane Banks.

1774. August 5.—Mr. Thos. Anderson, Surgeon, and Miss Elizabeth Dixon.

1774. May 26.—John Forbes, Sergeant and Mary Teryra.

1774. September 18.—Daniel Marswain, Carpenter, and Margaret Macleod.

1774. September 22.—Mr. David Arthur, Captain of the *Sea Horse* Indiaman, and Miss Susan Bertie.

1774. October 23.—Arthur Cooper, Sergeant, and Rosa de Pegoral.

1774. November (?).—Lieutenant John Grant,¹⁰⁴ and Miss Rosa de Cruz.

1775. January 15.—Henry Scott, Quartermaster-Sergeant, and Betie Degio, a Portuguese.

1775. January 25.—Mr. Thomas Dibden, Captain of a country ship, and Miss Elizabeth Compton.

1775. February 28.—Mr. William Aldersey, Esq.,¹⁰⁵ Member of ye Council of Commerce, and Miss Henrietta Yorke.

1775. March 16.—John Blatchford, Inhabitant, and Catherine Rozario.

1775. June 22.—Thomas Jones, Inhabitant, and Anna Saltor.

1775. July 16.—Philip Armstrong and Sarah Marony.

1775. July 23.—Joseph Bromwick, Inhabitant, and Anne Ajwarah.

1775. July 23.—John Baker and Charlotte Harrengal.

¹⁰¹ The Rev. W. Johnson } The history of these two persons is too famous to need annotation in
¹⁰² Mrs. Frances Watts. } this place. Consult Hyde: *Parochial Annals of Bengal*.

¹⁰³ Horton Briscoe. See Foot-note No. 64.

¹⁰⁴ Lieutenant John Grant. This may be one of two officers bearing the same name. See Dodw. II and Miles' *Alphabetical List of Officers of the Indian Army*, 1838. A Captain John Grant, who died April 28, 1728, aged 32, is buried in the South Park Street Cemetery.

¹⁰⁵ William Aldersey was one of the Madras servants brought up by Lord Clive in 1766 to take the place of those who had been suspended. He became Secretary. President of the Board of Trade, 1778.

1775. October 5.—Captain David Scott and Mrs. Louisa Jervis of Bombay, widow.

1775. November 19.—George Reynolds, Sergeant, and Ann Bimbry.

1775. December 13.—Henry Walter,¹⁰⁸ Junior Merchant in the Company's Service, and Miss Ann Peacock.

1776. January 31.—Mr. William Makepeace Thackeray,¹⁰⁷ Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Amelia Webb.

1776. February 7.—Mr. William Larkins,¹⁰⁹ Writer in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Mary Harris.

1776. February 19.—Mr. Thomas Moore Ellwood, Inhabitant, and Melissa Scott.

1776. April 8.—Mr. William Byam Marlow, Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Charlotte Yorke.

1776. April 16.—John Flanagan, Inhabitant, and Aurora Smith, spinster.

1776. April 17.—Joseph Hollaway, Sergeant, and Lucy Mills.

1776. May 26.—James Hall, Sergeant, and Johanna Rose Muller.

1776. June 30.—Daniel Campbell, Soldier, and Phillis de Rosar.

1776. September 13.—Richard Barwell,¹¹⁰ Esq., Member of ye Supreme Council of Bengal, and Miss Elizabeth Jane Sanderson¹¹¹

1776. November 7. Mr. William Jackson, Attorney-at-Law, and Miss Margaret Stewart.

1776. November 17.—Charles Young, Corporal, and Clara Bonny, widow.

1777. January 13.—Lewis Selby, Inhabitant, and Meheatable Gasquoine, singlewoman.

1777. January 18.—Mr. Francis Le Gallais,¹¹¹ Inhabitant, and Patty Claverly, singlewoman.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

¹⁰⁸ Henry Walter. See under 1769 and 1772

¹⁰⁷ William Makepeace Thackeray (known as "Syhet" Thackeray) and Amelia Webb were the grand parents of William Makepeace Thackeray (Junior), the novelist. Miss Webb was a descendant of General Richmond Webb of Wynendaet fame who is immortalised in "Esmond." Their second son, Richmond of the Bengal Civil Service, was the novelist's father who married at St. John's, Calcutta, on October 13, 1810, Miss Anne Becher.

¹⁰⁹ William Larkins. In March 1776 Mackralie records "Mrs. Larkins, a bride; her husband is a young Company's Servant, under age, but looks forty, William Larkins." See Cotton, *Calcutta Old and New*, p. 824.

¹¹⁰ Richard Barwell. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

¹¹¹ Elizabeth Jane Sanderson, the daughter of Robert Sanderson, a Company's Servant and Sheriff of Calcutta, who gave evidence in the Grand Francis case. The reader is referred to Buxted's *Echoes from Old Calcutta*. An inscription has recently been placed on the tomb of Elizabeth Sanderson by the Government of Bengal at the suggestion of the C.I.S. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Volume III.

¹¹² Francis Le Gallais. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. III, p. 39.

1777. February 9.—Isaac Wren, Gunner in the Artillery, and Rosetta, singlewoman.

1777. February 10.—Mr. William Fenwicke, Inhabitant, and Miss Elizabeth Parkinson. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. March 1.—Simeon Droze, Esq.,¹¹² a member of the Board of Commerce, and Miss Mary Ashe.¹¹³

1777. March 17.—Lieutenant Walter Burke, in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Mrs. Catherine Hanson, widow.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. April 8.—Mr. James Stormont, Surgeon at Moorshedabad, and Miss Janet Guthrie.

1777. April 22.—Mr. James Irwine,¹¹⁴ Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Selina Brooke,¹¹⁵ Spinster.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. May 17.—Mr. James English Keighley, Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Mary Higgins.¹¹⁶

1777. May 28.—Mr. Samuel Peat, Attorney-at-Law, and Miss Mary Cove.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. July 10.—Mr. Francis Grand,¹¹⁷ Writer in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Varlé¹¹⁸ of Chandernagore.

1777. July 27.—James Campbell, Sergeant, and Maria de Rozario.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. August 8.—The Hon'ble Warren Hastings, Esq., Governor-General of India, and Miss Anna Maria Appolonia Chapusettin.

1777. August 10.—Donald Mackenzie, Soldier, and Paulina, singlewoman.

¹¹² Simeon Droze (or Droz). Assistant at Patna, 1765. Secretary to Council.

¹¹³ Miss Ashe. See Busted: *Echoes*, p. 126

¹¹⁴ Mr. James Irwine. More correctly Irwin.

¹¹⁵ Miss Selina Brooke. Very probably the Mrs. I—C of Mrs. Fay's *Original Letters*—the lady who suffered shipwreck on the *Dartmouth*. See *Bengal Past and Present*, January 1909.

¹¹⁶ Miss Mary Higgins. The *Bengal Obituary* gives the following inscription from the South Park Street Burial Ground:—

Juxta Cineres Filii Jacobi,
MARIA KEIGHLY
Uxor et Delicia Jacobi English Keighly,
Armiger; in expectatione Diei Supremæ
Hic jacet. Qualem erat—
Ista Dies Indicalit. Obiit 11, Nov.
Anno Dom, 1782, Ætatis sue 32.

¹¹⁷ Mr. Francis Grand } This is a very famous marriage. The reader is referred to Dr. Busted's

¹¹⁸ Miss Varlé } *Echoes of Old Calcutta and to Bengal Past and Present*.

1777. August 14.—Mr. Lawrence Gall,¹¹⁹ Aide-de-Camp to the Hon'ble Warren Hastings, and Miss Sophia Fortnom,¹²⁰ spinster.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. October 16.—Mr. George Harrison, Surgeon, and Miss May Helass.

1777. October 27.—Mr. John Laird, Surgeon in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Orr.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1777. December 19.—Charles Morgan,¹²¹ Esq., Major in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Hannah Wagstaff.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. January 11.—James White, Corporal, and Ann Leslie.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. February 2.—William Howard, Inhabitant, and Betty Ayres, widow.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. April 26.—John Evans, Serjeant, and Elizabeth Fullcross.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. August 1.—John Coxon,¹²² Esq., Commander of the *Grosvenor* East Indiaman, and Miss Harriet Sherburne, Singlewoman.

¹¹⁹ Lawrence Gall. See Busteed's *Echoes*, p. 229. Possibly the person to whom this inscription was erected in the South Park Street Cemetery :—

LAWRENCE GALL, ESQ.

Obit 27th April, 1806, aged 61 years

Of misfortunes, my good friend,

You have had a certain portion, pass that by,

You have been a very, very good son ;

As kind a brother ;

A tender and affectionate husband ;

One to be numbered among the best of fathers ;

A faithful friend, a human benefactor,

And a strictly honest man.

(On the reverse.)

This is LAWRENCE GALL's tomb,

Consecrated by his son and daughters.

As a testimony of filial affection

Which has superseded all other duties.

It was thy fate, O Gall, to live

Long enough to see thyself neglected

By those friends who ought to have served thee.

To thee and thine fortune has been unkind.

¹²⁰ A Miss Hannah Mary Fortnom was married at Berhampore on 14th March 1789 to Major Alexander Orme.

¹²¹ Charles Morgan. Cadet, 1763 ; Captain, March 13, 1765 ; Major, September 29, 1769 ; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 14, 1770 ; Colonel, May 28, 1786 ; Major-General, December 20, 1793 ; retired, 1799.

¹²² John Coxon. For an account of the wreck of the *Grosvenor* and the terrible fate of most of the survivors see *Bengal · Past and Present*, Vol. II, Part II.

1778. August 26.—Mr. Francis Hodgson,¹²⁸ Lieutenant in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Miss Maria Fellus of Chandernagore, single-woman.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. September 6.—Michael Jennings, Soldier, and Sarah Anstring, widow.

1778. September 17.—Mr. North Naylor,¹²⁹ Attorney to the Hon'ble Company, and Miss Anne Bertie, spinster.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. October 19.—John Scott, Esq., Free Merchant, and Ann Smith, spinster.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1778. November 15.—Frederic Johnson, Matross,¹³⁰ and Catherine Lisarder.

1778. November 20.—Mr. Thomas Evans, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Augusta Webb.

1778. November 20.—John Nickman, Soldier, and Ann Maria.

1778. December 19.—Mr. Coales, Writer in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Dolly Hardyman.

1778. December 21.—Lieutenant John Haines and Anna Maria Gravely,¹³¹ widow.

1779. January 5.—Thomas Motte¹³² and Miss Mary Touchet,¹³³ spinster.

¹²⁸ Francis Hodgson. Cadet, 1770; Ensign, December 19, 1772; Lieutenant, March 18, 1777; Captain, March 18, 1781. Died, April 27, 1779, at Fatty Ghur.

¹²⁹ Thomas North Naylor. The son of the Rev. Thomas Naylor of Ashburton in the county of Devon. Attorney to the H.E.I. Co. In the conflict between the Supreme Council and the Supreme Court Naylor was involved, and from the 1st to the 16th March was imprisoned for contempt of Court. It is very inaccurately asserted that this imprisonment was the cause of his death, which did not actually occur till 18th August; but his wife died during his imprisonment on 6th March, 1780. References to North Naylor will be found in *Hastings's Letters to his Wife* and the *Memories of Sir Elijah Impey* (where there are serious mis-statements as to facts).

¹³⁰ Matross. "An inferior class of soldier in the Artillery." Cf. Yale and Burnell. *Hobson Johnson*.

¹³¹ Anna Maria Gravely. See below under "Marriages in the Outstations."

¹³² Thomas Motte. Dr. Bastedo writes.—"Mr Motte was a free merchant. In 1766 he undertook a journey to the diamond mines in Orissa by direction of Clive, and wrote an account of it. He afterwards lived at Benares, and moved thence to Hooghly, where the Hastings used to visit Mrs. Motte, who was a great friend of Mrs. Hastings. For some time Mr. Motte held a police appointment in Calcutta, where his name is still preserved in 'Mott's Lane.' About that time he must have got into financial difficulties, as in 1781 there is an advertisement in the newspaper calling a meeting of his creditors. Amongst the Impey manuscripts in the British Museum, there is a petition from Mr. Motte written from the Calcutta jail in 1783, in which this friend of the Governor-General's begs that his creditors will assent to his release from prison on the score of humanity. Bastedo: *Echoes*, p. 116. Motte seems to have employed *jadhu* extensively in his police work; he had a band known as 'Motte's Conjurers.' It was at Motte's house at Hooghly, Grand was married by the Rev. W. Johnson to Noel C. Verléé, the marriage having been previously performed by 'the popish priest' at Chandernagore." See Sydney Grier's *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife*, p. 439. Motte died at Serampore on 29th January 1805, aged 74.

1779. January 28.—Mr. Edward Rowland Jackson,¹²⁰ cadet in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Phoebe Tuting, spinster.

1779. January 22.—Mr. John Carmichael, Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Mathilda Bie¹²¹ of Serampore, spinster.

[*N.B.*—This Marriage (as per date) should have been registered prior to Mr. Jackson's].

1779. January 30.—Mr. Patrick Greene, Lieut. in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Mrs. Eleanor Hartley,¹²² widow. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. March 16.—Sir John D'Oyly, Baronet,¹²³ Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Mrs. Diana Coates,¹²⁴ widow.

1779. March 29.—Mr. Henry Grant, Free Merchant, and Miss Alicia Camac. William Johnson, Chaplain.

¹²⁰ Miss Mary Touchet. The bosom friend of the second Mrs. Warren Hastings. She left India with Mrs. Hastings on the *Atlas* in January 1784, preferred to return, her separate income being the rent of Mr. Justice Hyde's house (on the site of the present Town Hall). Motte complains that he is "deprived of the comfort of domestic happiness and despised by a woman who never behaved with impropriety except to me." See Sydney Grier, *Op. Cit.* p. 435. In the same book we meet with Mrs. Motte's brother and sister Sally and Peter Touchet. Query, were they the children of Touchet of the famous petition? The christenings of several children of Samuel Touchet, Junior Merchant, are recorded in the registers about this period. The burial of Samuel Touchet, Senior Merchant, is recorded March 28, 1783, by Chaplain William Johnson. His name is omitted both in Dodwell and Miles' *List of Bengal Civil Servants* and the *Bengal Obituary*.

¹²¹ Edward Rowland Jackson, son of Rowland Jackson, M.D. See Mrs. Fay's *Original Letters*, pp. Cadet : Ensign : Lieutenant 1778. Struck off 1793. The *Bengal Obituary* gives his wife's epitaph in South Park Street Cemetery :—

Sacred to the memory of
MRS. PHEBE JACKSON,
Late wife of Lieutenant Edward Rowland Jackson,
Who died the 20th November, 1785, aged 24 years.
And ye who now with pensive thoughts peruse
The sad effusions of a mournful muse,
Yet mark though beauty gives thee every grace,
And Youth's warm blood still flushes in your face,
Perhaps o'er you death hold his iron rod
And unprepared demands thee from thy God.

—
The remains of her Father-in-Law
DOCTOR ROWLAND JACKSON
are deposited near this place.

¹²² Miss Bie was a daughter of O. Bie, subsequently (1789-1805) Danish Governor of Serampore.

¹²³ Possibly related to Bartholomew Hartley, M.D., who projected the lottery in aid of the funds for erecting St. John's Church (1784).

¹²⁴ Sir John D'Oyly, Bart. An interesting notice of Sir John will be found in Sydney C. Grier's *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife*, pp. 218-20. He is buried in the South Park Street burial ground. Vide *Bengal Obituary*, p. 159.

¹²⁵ Mrs. Diana Coates. See under 1774. She had a son and a daughter by her first marriage. Died in 1803, and buried at Cheltenham. See S. C. Grier, *Op. Cit.* p. 195.

1779. April 9.—Mr. Bryan Glover, Free Merchant, and Miss Eliza Stuart Cockerell, spinster.

1779. April 10.—Captain Justly Hill and Miss Willhelma Carter.
William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. May 9.—Neal Campbell, Pilot, and Rose Morris, widow.
William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. June 5.—Captain Deare¹³³ of the Artillery and Miss Catherine Stark, spinster.
William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. July 5.—Alexander Higginson, Esq., Member of the Board of Trade, and Miss Martha Isaacs, spinster.

1779. July 17.—Mr. William Peters, Mariner, and Ann Butler, widow.

1779. July 18.—William Wright, Soldier, and Mary Christiana, singlewoman.

1779. July 23.—William Ford and Rosilla Powell, singlewoman.
William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. October 10.—William Vary, Soldier, and Catherine de Rosario, singlewoman.
William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. November 6.—Mr. Henry Ramus,¹³⁴ Junior Merchant, and Miss Johanna Vernet,¹³⁵ daughter of—Vernet, Esq., late Governor of the Dutch Factory at Chinsura.

¹³³ Mrs. Catherine Deare. She can have been scarcely more than 14 at the time of marriage. The *Bengal Obituary* gives the following inscription (South Park Street).—

Here rest the remains of
Mrs. CATHERINE DEARE
Who died at Calcutta, the 6th Sept., 1790,
aged XXXIV years
In memory of her and of her husband,
LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES RUSSEL DEARE,
Who fell by a cannon shot,
On the 13th of the same month :
While commanding the Bengal Artillery,
in the action fought between a
detachment of the British forces
and that of Tippo Sultan,
near Sattinungulum,
aged XL years.

There is a reference to a Serjeant Wm. Stark in the *Consultations* as early as January 11, 1753. Harry Stark was Deputy Sheriff of Calcutta in 1777, and was contemporary with "James Stark Surgeon," whose service dates from 1773.

¹³⁴ Henry Ramus. Busteed, *Echoes*, p. 340, writes :—"If I may credit the cynical Francis, poor Mrs. Ramus had some ground for hoping for a slice of patronage pie, seeing it was Marian [the 2nd Mrs. Hastings] who provided the second husband for her. In November 1779, Francis notes :—Sir J. Day appears to be excessively hurt at the marriage of Ramus with Miss Vernet ; he says that it has been hurried in a most extraordinary manner by Mrs. Hastings. This lady, since she married poor Hastings,

1779. November 11.—Mr. John Petrie, Senior Merchant, and Miss Anne Keble.

1779. November 13.—Captain Samuel Showers and Mrs. Melian Dare,¹²⁰ widow.

has taken a strange turn to match making. She now knows what it is to be married. Ramus, moreover, had influential friends in England, and the judicious Hastings was careful to promote the wishes of such in his patronage. It was in behalf of this same gentleman that the following tolerably broad hint was conveyed to Francis by the Private Secretary of the Prime Minister. 'April, 1776. I have received a letter this morning from Mr. Nicholas Ramus, first page to his Majesty, in which he acquaints me that a letter has come from his son, Mr. Henry Ramus, dated August 5, in which he expresses his great mortification that he had not then been so fortunate as to obtain any mark of favour and protection of the Governor or Council of Bengal.' Miss Benedicta Ramus was the wife of Sir J. Day." For Sir Geo. Louis Vernet see Grier: *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife*, pp. 226-7. See also note in C. R. Wilson's *List of Inscriptions, Bengal*, p. 124.

¹²⁰ Miss Johanna Vernet (Vernet). Her father, "George Louis Vernet, who belonged to a noble French family and began life as a page to Louis XV, and went to Bengal in the Dutch Service in 1750. At the time of the destruction of Calcutta by Siraj-ud-Daula, he was second in command at the Calcutta factory and showed great kindness to the English of whom Hastings was one. This seems to have been the beginning of their friendship, Vernet became Governor of Chinsurah in 1764 and lived there with a 'great hospitality and in very elegant style' till 1770, when he went to Batavia and died there in 1779." S. C. Grier: *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife*, pp. 51-2. Vernet was the builder of the Church at Chinsura, now Anglican, 1767.

¹²¹ Mrs. Melian Dare. "Mrs. Showers," writes Sydney Grier, "was an old and intimate friend of Mrs. Hastings. They were born in the same year 1747. Her letters suggest that she was a foreigner, as does her peculiar Christian name, Melian. From her correspondence with Hastings in 1816 we learn that she first married a Mr. Dare. They were ship-wrecked and Dare drowned, apparently off the Coromandel Coast and Mrs. Hastings, then Miss Imhoff, took Mrs. Dare under her protection while Hastings stood godfather to her infant son. In 1777 Captain Farmer of the *Seahorse*, writing to Mrs. Hastings, sends his compliments to 'Mrs. Imhoff and Mrs. Dare,' among others. With her usual fondness for match making, Mrs. Hastings arranged a marriage between the young widow and a Captain Showers. Three sons were born of the marriage, one of whom was also named Hastings, which must have caused confusion to the family. The union was unhappy and the husband and wife separated, after 'shocking recriminations,' which seem to have been conducted regardless of listeners, since Toone says that he heard them. Colonel Showers had a pension, but refused his wife any share in it, since she had left him of her own accord. She subsisted on what her sons could send her, until one of them, an officer of great promise, was killed in an attack on a Gurkha stronghold in the Nepal war. Hence her sorrowful letters, alternately lamenting 'my Angle [sic] Dear Departed Son, Captain Charles Lionel Showers,' denouncing the unkindness of her husband, who has refused all communication with her, and begging that the Court of Directors may be importuned to grant her a pension. Hastings sent her money for her immediate necessities and wrote to Toone about the pension. Toone had little hope of success, but he laid the case before the Directors, and they granted her £70 a year, to begin from the day of her son's death. There are letters of extreme gratitude from Mrs. Showers and from her son, Hastings Dare, who was in command of a battalion in India." *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife*, pp. 315-6. To the Captain C. L. Showers, the son of this marriage mentioned here, there is a tablet in St. John's Church, bearing the following inscription:—

Consecrated to the Memory of

CHARLES LIONEL SHOWERS, Esq.,

who in the assaults of the fortified heights of Malown, on the

15th of April 1815, led one of the principal columns to a separate attack, in the most gallant style,

1779. November 21.—Mr. James Taylor and Miss Elizabeth Wood.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1779. December 5.—Jacob Harvey, Invalid, and Elizabeth Lizarda, singlewoman.

1779. December 10.—Mr. William Haverkam, Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Anna Catherine Hadermack of Serampore.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES IN THE OUT-SETTLEMENTS.

1769. December 5.—Mr. Francis Gladwin¹²⁷ and Miss Ann Proctor were married at Patna by Simeon Droz, Esq.

and gloriously fell at its head, just when in personal conflict
he had with his own hand slain the chief of the enemy.

In the various duties of life, as a man, soldier, and a Christian,
the eminent qualities of the amiable and lamented Showers conspicuously shone.

Firm in honour, sincere in friendship, ardent in his professional duties,
and humble and fervent in those of a higher nature ;

The prominent features of his character were benevolence, zeal and piety,
and his deserved portion, was the love, the esteem, and the respect of all who knew him.

To record their keen sense of his worth and their heartfelt concern for his loss
the Officers of the 19th Regiment have caused this monument to be
erected in affectionate remembrance of their valued and regretted comrade. .Etat 35.

Etc., etc., etc.

¹²⁷ Francis Gladwin, Buckland records : "Was in the Bengal Army encouraged by Warren Hastings in Oriental literature . translated a portion of Abul Fazl's *Ain-i-Akbari*, 1783-6 : Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal : published a *History of Hindustan*, 1788 : A number of translations of Persian writers, including the *Gulistan* : A Persian-Hindustani-English Dictionary, 1809 : was first Professor of Persian at the College of Fort William, 1801 : Collector of Customs at Patna, 1802 : Commissary resident at Patna, 1808 : he died about 1813." From R. C. Sterndale's *Historical Account of the Collectorate of Calcutta*, we learn that Gladwin was Collector of Calcutta from November 1788 to May 1789, and from 1793 to 1799. "This gentleman," writes Sterndale, "was in office for a longer period than any of his predecessors or immediate successors with the exception of Mr. Charles Trower. In 1794 he was appointed to collect the first house-tax imposed in Calcutta, although this arrangement does not appear to have been satisfactory to the Magistrates as appears from a letter from that body to the Secretary to the Government, dated Police Office, 20th October 1808, in which they protest against the transfer of the collection from themselves to the Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs on the ground that in the late Collector's time when the collections were in his charge the annual deficiency was sicca Rs. 53,482. From a letter, 31st January 1800, I find that 'Mr. Gladwin was appointed by the *Justices in Sessions*, and from the nature of his appointment he is accountable to the Justices in Sessions only. The Collector was allowed 10 per cent. on the collections, or an estimated sum of Rs. 15,000, as cost of collections, which, as the amount paid to the native collectors for the ground rent was only 3 per cent. gave him a handsome addition to his official salary. Mr. Francis Gladwin published in 1784, *The Calcutta Gazette and Oriental Advertiser*. He was an Oriental scholar of some eminence. His principal works was an English translation of the *Ulhas Adwiyet* of Nouleddin Mahomed Abdul Hai Shirazy, Physician to Shah Jehan ; The Persian Moonshee, a Dictionary of Mahomedan Law, a System of Revenue Accounts, An English and Persian Vocabulary, etc., etc. He does not appear to have been a writer, he apparently came down in the service although eventually recovering his position, for on the 14th June 1790 I find him a candidate for

1770. June 10.—Mr. Thomas Pattle¹²⁰ and Miss Sarah Hasleby were married at Cossimbazar by William Aldersey, Esq.

1771. October 28.—Mr. William Hartley, Lieutenant in the Company's Service, and Miss Eleanor Christian Moinakin were married at Moradbaug ye 28th Day of October 1771 by Joseph Baines, Chaplain.

1774. January 10.—Mr. Peter Moore,¹²¹ Writer in ye Company's Service, and Miss Sarah Webb were married at Patna by the Rev. Mr. Wm. Smith.

1774. April 8.—At Chunapore, Thomas Milton Gravely,¹²² Captain in ye Company's Service, and Miss Anna Maria Carter.

1775. April 10.—Mr. John Murray and Miss Anne Macleod were married at Moorshedabad by the Rev. Mr. Smith.

1776. June 15.—Robert Hunter,¹²³ Esq., and Mrs. Catherine Mills, widow, were married at Dacca on the 15th day of June 1776 by Charles William Boughton Rous, Esq., there being no clergyman to be had. Copy and duplicate sent to England, 30th April 1781.

1777. January 12.—At Patna, Henry Richardson, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Frances Northall.

1778. June 14th.—Mr. Charles Purling,¹²⁴ Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Elizabeth Hasleby, spinster, were married

the office of Clerk to the Court of Requests. In his application he states that he is 'a very old servant of the Company, and whose situation and misfortune give him a reasonable claim to the assistance of his brother servants, and whose qualifications, from his knowledge of the country languages and his acquaintance with the manners and customs of the natives renders him, he flatters himself equal to the discharge of the office he solicits. In J. J. Hyde's and Chambers' Notes, July 23, 1787, appears the record of a case Charles Johnstone *versus* Edmond Morris, being an action against the Sheriff of Calcutta for a false return of *nulla bona* to a writ of *fi-fa* at the suit of the plaintiff against Francis Gladwin for a debt of sicca Rs. 10,689 : Rs. 189 costs recovered against the said Francis Gladwin. Gladwin being in insolvent circumstances had assigned all his property to Major Scott in trust for all his creditors. Chambers J. gave no opinion because he was nominally a creditor, though not really estimated, being a trustee under Mr. Gladwin's marriage settlement.' In a footnote, Mr. Sterndale adds: "Mr. Gladwin's history is somewhat obscure, for in spite of above I find an indenture of release executed by him in December 1805 in which he is described as "Francis Gladwin, Esq., residing at Patna, in the Province of Behar, Senior Merchant in the Civil Service of the United Company of their Bengal Establishment.

¹²⁰ Thomas Pattle. For the Pattle family, see *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. I.

¹²¹ See Original Consultations, 1769, 7th August, No. 1, and 8th August, No. 1, Peter Moore succeeded Goodlad as Collector at Rungpore 1784. Left for Europe in 1786.

¹²² T. M. Gravely. Lieutenant, October 17, 1764; Captain, May 26, 1767. He commanded a battalion at the battle of Corah (10th June, 1776), and died of his wounds. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. II, Part II, pp. 426-29.

¹²³ Robert Hunter, Contractor to the Army. There were two Doctors, father and son, of this name. See foot-note No. 34.

¹²⁴ Charles Purling. Succeeded John Gross, the first recorded Collector at Rungpore, in 1771-3. Acting Chief at Dacca, 1773. Re-appointed to Rungpore, 1777. See Glazier. *Report on the District*

by Mr. Pattle at Bauleah, there being no person at or near the place, in Holy Orders. A copy and certificate sent to England per *Belmont and Neptune*, 30th April 1781.

1781. March 5th.—Mr. George Templar, Writer in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Joan Paul, spinster, were married by Mr. Palk at Cossimbazar, there being no person at or near the place in Holy Orders.

1782. July 19th.—Daniel Roach,¹⁴³ Esq., and Martha Mayo, spinster, were married at Rungpore by Mr. Goodlad,¹⁴⁴ Collector of Rungpore, no person in Holy Orders being at or near the place.

1786. June 17th.—George Monco, Esq., Major in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Donaldson were married at Moraudbaug near Murshidabad by the Rev. William Goddard, Chaplain of the 4th Brigade, as certified by him six months after.

T. BLANSHARD,

Chaplain of the Presidency.

N.B.—In regard to certain famous persons, *e.g.*, Warren Hastings, and his second wife, Kiernander, Barwell,¹⁴⁵ Grand, etc., etc., no notes have been appended, the knowable facts being so easily within the reader's reach. A few further notes will be given in our next issue: *e.g.*, Simeon Droze, Martin Yorke, Henchman, Samuel Peat, Samuel Hampton, R. Maddison, R. Hunter, etc., etc. The Editor would be glad to receive further information from descendants and others. To complete this inquiry an exhaustive study of the Records

of Rungpore. In 1779 he went to Oudh: in 1781 was on the Board of Commissioners for the management of the Dutch E. I. Co.'s possessions at Chinsurah.

The *Bengal Obituary* gives his epitaph (South Park Street, Burial Ground) —

CHARLES PURING, ESQ.,
late Senior Merchant in the service of
the Honorable E. India Company,
Obt. January 31, 1791. P 44.

¹⁴³ Daniel Rausch (Roach or Raush). One of the earliest known European Adventurers in the Assam Valley. He is sometimes called a German and sometimes a Dane. He had resided chiefly at Goalpara since 1766 or 1768. He was murdered by the Durang Raja in 1795. See *Bengal Past and Present*, Vol. III, pp. 368-69.

¹⁴⁴ Goodlad (Richard). Many of his letters and an account of his administration will be found in Glazier's *Report on the District of Rungpore*. Goodlad, who had been assistant at Rungpore, became Collector, on Bogie's death in 1781; in 1784 he was succeeded by Peter Moore. The *Bengal Obituary* gives an inscription (South Park Street) to a Mrs. Martha Goodlad, who departed this life 21st March, 1785, aged twenty-three."

¹⁴⁵ It will be noted that North Naylor married a Miss Anne Bertie in 1778 and Captain Delafield married a Miss Mary Bertie in 1772. Before leaving for England, Barwell instructed his agents: "The house now occupied by Mr. Robert Sanderson in Calcutta, fronting the Esplanade with the fix furniture, beds, chairs, couches and tables, I appropriate for the space of two years to the use of Miss Diana Bertie..... This small testimony of gratitude and esteem flowing from a sense of her attention to my wife and my infant children.

of the old Mayor's Court will be necessary as well as research at the India Office. The present publication is merely a preliminary essay. The Editor's best thanks are due in the first instance, to two Chaplains of St. John's Church—the Rev. Canon Cole and the Rev. S. Scott. He would also in this connection acknowledge the great courtesy received from the Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J., Vicar of the R.C. Cathedral, Murgihatta, and from Bro. A. Rome, S.J., of the latter Church, as well as from Mr. J. J. Cotton, I.C.S., who has very kindly glanced through the proof. These Records have been published with the express approval of the late Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Sir Andrew Fraser.

WALTER K. FIRMINGER,

(Assisted by E. WALTER MADGE).



Additional Notes to Marriages in Bengal, 1759=1779.

Note. 1 *S. Waller*. Made prisoner at Dacca, where he was 5th, in 1756. 3rd at Dacca at end of 1757, when ordered down to Calcutta.

Note 3. *C. S. Playdell*. Line 5 for "1754" read 1759. On Jan. 29, 1759, succeeded Mackett at the Cutchery Court. After his appointment to Dacca, Playdell seems to have remained in Calcutta; for in November he captures a Dutch Ship in the river. In 1768 Jan., he asked for a passage home on the *Earl of Elgin*.

Note 7. *Martin York*. Deserves to be remembered for his and White's victory near Burdwan in Nov. 1760. (See Broome, pp. 319-20.) In October 1760 was appointed Fort and Town Major at Fort William (first record of this appointment). Commanded detachment which accompanied Vansittart to Murshidabad to set up Mir Kasim: served there under Cailland. Became Major early in 1761 superseding Fenwick and Fischer in military attendance on Mir Kasim. Resigned the service in Sep. and went home. Is reported to have received a gratuity of 134,000 rupees on the occasion of Mir Kasim's enthronement.

Note 12 *Mrs. Philadelphia Tinley*. Mr. S. C. Hill (*List of Europeans, etc.* p. 37) writes with reference to a Mrs. Finley; "took refuge at Fulta. Possibly the wife of Captain Richard Finley. In the *General Journal* of September, 1761, a Catherine Gallopine (wife of Captain Gallopine) is mentioned as executrix of Richard Findley, deceased. Probably she was his widow. This lady is also identical with the Mary Gallopine, who, on Nov. 17, 1766, married Alexander Jephson, and in the Jephson case (See Bolt's *Considerations*, Vol. II, p. 43 *et seq.*) the lady's Christian name is given as Philadelphia. The famous Capt. Findley (the name is spelt in many different ways) is recorded on April 14th 1760. Some references to his land in Calcutta will be found in Wilson's *Old Fort William*, Vol. II, pp. 155-5. See *Pub. Proceeds*, 1760. 24.

Note 14. *Mrs Clayton*. From Mr. S. C. Hill's *List* we learn that this lady had at least five husbands, and possibly six husbands.

1. Capt. Thomas Garland married Mrs. Lucy Rigby, 14th July 1731.
2. Capt. Andrew Glen (died 3rd August, 1745) married Mrs. Lucy Garland, 31st December, 1733.
3. Capt. Robert Leonard (died 15th April 1748) married Mrs. Lucy Glen, widow, 16th September, 1747.
4. Capt. David Clayton (died 20th Jan. 1756) married Mrs. Lucy Leonard, widow, 31st July 1749.
5. Mr. Downes married Mrs. Lucy Clayton, 2nd September, 1760.

She began her record as a *Mrs.* Rigby; but "Mrs." in 18th century may imply a spinster of years as well as a married lady: it is not likely, however, that the lady who remarried so late as 1760 would have called herself "Mrs." in 1731, unless she had been married. Capt. Clayton's House in 1756 was on the site of the present Alliance Bank of Simla. Query: was she the mother of Lieut. William Glen, who was described by a foreign writer as "one of the bravest men ever produced in country so fertile in intrepid men" and was killed in Adams' victory at Gheria August 2, 1763?

New Note. P. 488.—Mary Bagley. A Fulta refugee.

Note 16. *Capt. C. Fischer*.—See correction on p. iv, Vol. IV of *Bengal: Past and Present*. Seems to have been made prisoner by the French at Ganjam in 1759 (See . 1018-22). In 1760 did much service in the Burdwan Province. In 1761 he was superseded in promotion by Yorke when

he was Brevet-Major on the ground that being a foreigner, he could not rise above the rank of Captain. Commanded at the Moti Jhil (Murshidabad.) He was Lt.-Col. in 1781.

Note 17. *P. M. Davies*.—Auditor of Accounts and member of the Court of Catcherry 9th December 1759. Line 8 of note for "1777" read "1779" and add "in succession to William Aldersey."

New Note. P. 488. *Mary Aston*.—Probably the daughter of John Aston (a pilot) and Mary, his wife. The latter had taken refuge at Fulta with her three children, the eldest, Mary Aston, christened 9th April 1749.

Note 24. *J. Graham*. Came out in 1759 on the *Calcutta*, 3rd at Benares. See Bolts' *Considerations*, Vol. II, p. 23 *et seq.*, also see Minutes of Consultations 19th May and 29th June, 1766, for censure. In second line of note for "1756" read "1763." Chief at Patna 1772. President of the Board of Customs 1773. See Price's *Notes on the List of Midnapore*.

Note 25. *R. Leycester*.—In the irony of destiny it was Leycester, who was appointed to meet Lord Clive on his return to Calcutta in 1765. Most of the documents connected with Leycester's disputes with Lord Clive will be found in the Appendix to the 1775 Edition of Bolts' *Considerations*. See also the "Leaves from the Editor's Notebook" in this issue of *Bengal: Past and Present*.

28. *Hugh Watts*. On Feb. 16th 1767, requested passage home.

37. New note. *Elizabeth Coker*. On Burial Register, June 8. 1765. Possibly a daughter of William Coker. See Hill's *Lists*, p. 22.

39. *Gilbert Ironside*. In connection with his name we have the earliest mention of Barrackpore (Charnock) as a military station, in a letter to the Court, Oct. 11th 1569. G. F. Grand in his *Narrative* describes Ironside as "the celebrated martinet." In 1764 he raised the 14th Native battalion at Calcutta, which (the 5th in 1596) was known by a corruption of his name as the *Ranset-ki-pultan*. In 1800 he communicated to the *Asiatic Annual Register* an important account of the campaigns of 1760 and 1761.

New Note. P. 492, line 5. *Hugh Baillie, Esq.*—A pioneer of British Commerce in the Assam Valley. See Glazier's *Report of the Rungpore District*, and *Bengal: Past and Present* Vol. III, p. 331. He arrived at Calcutta about 1756 as the Captain of vessel; and, as a reward for his services as a Volunteer during the siege, was allowed to either enter the Company's service, or reside in India under the Company's protection. Alderman in the Mayor's Court 1757. He seems to have been chiefly at either Rangamati or Goalpara. The Society's volumes of Barwell letters contain many letters either addressed to him or concerning him and his affairs. Baillie seems to have gone about 1773 and returned in 1774. On Nov. 30th 1774, Barwell writes to his sister: "Mr. Baillie is returned and with him his very curious appointment. I conceive the whole to have sprung from his own bewildered imagination and the idea of duping the publick. I told him very plainly that my wish to oblige him on account of my sister Fanny would (as he might be assured) induce me to exert myself to obtain him a public nomination to Gualparah, and in any other way to assist his views there; but that I would, under no pretence, countenance any attempt he might make to possess himself of the Company's property to answer his own purposes. He is now nominated to Gualparah, and the prosecution of the trade left to his own discretion, with his own means, but I fear, as the publick do not entrust their property to his management and engage not in the commerce of Gualparah, that Mr. Baillie will find himself extremely mistaken, and that Gualparah is not such a Peru to him as he wished to make the Directors think that it might be made to the Company." A later appointment of Baillie to Gualparah in 1787 will be found in Seton-Karr's *Selections from the Calcutta Gazette*, Vol I, p. 191. On p. 214, we read: "We hear also that Mr. Baillie, on his way to Gualparah, lost his budgerow and boats in the Jellingy, to the amount of 10,000 sicca rupees, and very narrowly escaped with his life. Several of his dandies were drowned, and he himself exposed, without covering to the storm for the whole night; he lived on a little rice for several days, and suffered great inconvenience before he was able to procure any relief." This was in the cyclone of Oct. 31 1787.

Note 48. *Pleowman*.—In all probability a free merchant.

Note 49. After *Consultations* add 1775 addition Vol. II. Appendix.

Note 51. Distinguished Service in Mysore 1768-69 under Brig-Genl. Joseph Smith. Grand has an amusing anecdote to tell about Ahmuty's refusal to make his wing even pretend to retreat in a sham-battle, when ordered to do so by "the Celebrated Martinet," Col. Ironside. "Arthur Ahmuty had never, nor would ever, turn his back and fly from the enemy. See Firminger : *Hist. Freemasonry in Bengal*, for an Athol Warrant brought out by A'hmutty. In 1765 he commanded the 1st Sipahi Bat. (in 1850 the 9th N. L.)

Note 52. In 1780 Droz was badly handled in *Hickey's Bengal Gazette*, and he applied for redress to the Supreme Council.

Note 56. A Mr. Stonhouse is found in Calcutta about 1782, and a Lieut. G. Stonehouse at Madras in 1772. Sir J. B. Stonhouse, Bart, was baptised at St. John's Church in 1796.

New Note. P. 493, line 12. *Captain John Fortnam*. Civil Architect, 1765. Major and Director of the Works, 1772. See Hyde's *Parochial Annals of Bengal*, pp. 160-1, 172. In O. C. 1781, May 21, W. Hastings recommends the appointment of "Masters John and Thomas Fortnam, sons of the late Col. Fortnam as minor cadets." Wor. Master of Lodge *Star in the East* in 1777.

Note 58. *Nicholas Gruber*, Zemindar of Calcutta, 1767. Chief of Cossimbazar. Chief of Dacca 1772 (in succession to Lambert) Buxey, 1774. Board of Trade, 1783. The name is variously spelt—Gruber, Grueber, Grewber.

Note 59. *Captain William Tolly*. Possibly the ship was the *Talbot* and not the *Duttin*. He seems to have ended his career in a hopeless state of debt to the Company (see 1783. O. C., 24th Nov. Nos. 23, 24 and 1784, O. C., 6 Jan. No. 1) The lady's first name, Anna, has been omitted in the Marriage Register. See Seton-Karr's *Selections*, Vol. II. p. 509.

Note 60. *Henry Walter*. Resident at Colinda, 1782: Board of Trade, 1783.

Note 61. *Anthony Harile*. Went home in 1777. See 1782, O. C., 15th July. Nos. 19-21.

New Note. *Robert Maddison*. Persian Interpreter to Verelst, Deputy Agent at the Durbar, 1768. See Bolts' *Considerations*, Vol. II. Pp. 85 *et seq.*

Note 64. *Wm. Lushington*. Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief, 1764. Supervisor of Hughli 1771. Tendered his resignation 31st October 1773. Entered Parliament. On Apr. 23, 1773. Stephen Lushington signed a paper as attorney to Mary French, deceased. Bolt's *Considerations*, Vol. III, p. 609.

Note 65. *Captain Edward Ellerker*. See 1781. O. C. 4th March, No. 39. See Mr. O'Malley's volume on Chittagong in the *Eastern Bengal District Gazetteers*, p. 34, where the name is given as "Ellerber."

Note 66. *Robert Cramford*. Resigned as Alderman April 1771 in order to leave for Dacca.

Note 69. *Edward Cursy*. In July 1782, Major E. Cursy, proposed a fund for the support of orphans whose fathers had died in the war on the coast.

Note 72. *Lt.-Col. J. Cummings*. Appointed to command all the Company's troops in the Nawab Vizer's service 18th April 1781.

New Note. P. 72. *Mary Wedderburn*. A daughter of Captain Henry Wedderburn. See Hill's *Lists*. Christened 27th June 1748. She had lost a brother Ensign Charles Wedderburn in the Black Hole.

Note 74. *R. Paik*. Buxey 1773. Import Warehouse Keeper 1782. Resigned 1783.

New Note. P. 49. *Thomas Henchman*. Assistant Secretary 1768. Resident at Malda 1771. Retired January 1781.

Note 76. *R. Winwood*. Commanded the Artillery at the siege of Chunar 1764. See Broome's *History of the Bengal Army*.

Note 77. *Wm. Barton*. Clerk to the Committee of Accounts 1763. Resigned as Alderman of Mayor's Court 1766. Resident at Luckipore and Collector of Tipperah 1762. Resident at Burdwan 1773. Applied for passage on the *Grosvenor* for his family 20th Nov. 1775. See Forrest's *Selections from State Papers*, Vol. II, p. 477.

New Note. P. 497. Line 11. *Mrs. Elisabeth Lindsay*. Perhaps the Miss Elizabeth Smart, who had married Captain Robert Linsey. See Note 31.

New Note. P. 497. Line 11. *Jacob Rider*. See 1767. O.C. 16th February. No. 7. Supervisor at Kistanagar 1772. Acting Chief of Cossimbazar 1774. Requested passage home on the *Sea Horse* for wife, child, and two servants, 21st Jan. 1774. Tendered resignation 25th April 1775, and went home by the *Northumberland*. Member of the Board of Trade 1780. Chief at Luckipore. With Ed. Hay, proprietor of Bengal Bank Sept. 1785. See Seton-Karr's *Selections*, Vol. I, p. 83 Hyde's *Parochial Annals*, p. 186.

New Note. P. 447. Line 2 from bottom of text. *Mr. Thos. Henchman*. Resident at Malda 1777. Resigned 24th Jan. 1781.

New Note. P. 449. Line 5. *Henry Godwin*. Chief of Chittagong 1774. Luckipore 1775. Requested passage for wife and two female servants on the *Cumberland* 21st Feb. 1778. Retired 1778.

Note 94. *G. B. Eyres*. Commanded 2nd Russallah of Native Cavalry 1765.

New Note. P. 499. Line 16. *E. Smith*. Commercial Resident at Rungpore in 1777. In Calcutta June 1780. Applied for permission to return to Europe 1780.

Note 95. *Et. Wedderburn*. For the year 1776 read 1771. For his first marriage see Hill's *Lists*. He was related to Capt. P. Carstairs.

New Note. P. 500. *Charles Graeme*. Assistant at Patna 1772. Warehouse-keeper at Patna, 1774. Collector of Saran about 1781. See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 180.

New Note. P. 500. *James Ross*. See 1778. O. C., 21st September, No. 4. Senior Assistant at Patna and in charge, after Maxwell's death, during Cheyt Singh's revolt. See Hand's *Early English Administration of Bihar*. P. 5 and p. 26.

New Note. P. 500. *S. Weller*. A shipowner in Calcutta in 1775.

New Note. P. 500. *J. Lloyd*. For some years Agent for loading and unloading the Company's ships. Wor. Mater of Lodge *Industry with Perseverance*, 1777.

New Note. P. 501. *Ed. Parry*. Export Warehousekeeper 1777.

Note 105. *Wm. Aldersey*. Chief at Cossimbazar 1771 and thence to Murshidabad. Proposed to return on a neutral ship 1774.

Note 107. *W. M. Thackeray*. In November 1776 he brought a suit in the Supreme Court against the Company. See *Hyde's Notebooks*.

Note 105. *W. Larkins*. First Sub-Accomptant and latterly Accomptant-General. A great friend of Hastings and witness at the Trial. See References in Hyde's *Parochial Annals* and Sydney Grier's *Letters of W. Hastings to his Wife*; and see Seton-Karr's *Selections*, Vol. II, p. 299. Grand Treasurer Prov. Grand Lodge of Bengal, 1778 and 1779. J. W. of Lodge *Star in the East*, 1777.

Note 110. *W. Jackson*. Hyde's *Notebooks* record that Jackson was first a merchant, and then served in the Company's forces with the Nawab Vizir of Oudh.

New Note. P. 503. *James Stormont*. A great deal is to be found in the records of the Home Department concerning a James but not a John Stormont, a Surgeon of H. E. I. Company.

New Note. P. 503. *J. E. Keighley*. Apparently the Contractor of the Company's silk investment. In trouble about 1772 as he in Nov. applied to be restored to his former rank. Board of Trade 1783. Chief of Cossimbazar 1784. Junior Warden, Lodge *Star in the East*, 1777.

New Note. P. 503. *S. Peat*. Clerk to Puisne Justice Hyde, and the central figure in the Dacca Case in 1777, when he was Deputy Sheriff. See article on "Sir Elijah Impey" in *Calcutta Review*. Vol. VII, June 1847, and also 1777. O. C., 14th July Nos. 4-6. 1778 O. C. 3rd August No. 5.

Note 114. *James Irwin*. Sub-Secretary. 1768

Note 119. *L. Gall*. Sent in his Resignation 23rd Feb. 1784.

New Note. P. 504. *Miss Mdy Helass*. Probably a daughter of John Helass, who contracted with the Company for chunam from "the Provinces of Busna and Batoria," and died in 1771.

Note. P. 124. *N. Naylor*. Succeeded the famous Tibetan traveller G. Bogle, as Commissioner of Law Suits, Feb. 1779, and was succeeded in this office by S. Tolfrey.

Note. 127. *T. Motte*. In 1762 he is found at Murshidabad, where his men in the month of May had a free fight with those of Stanlake Batson. In July 1763 from Kewgong he sent to Johnstone at Burdwan the first tidings of Amyatt's murder. In 1769 G. F. Grand made Motte's acquaintance at Berhampore and describes him as "a man whose philanthropy, through acquaintance with India, diversity of historical anecdote, general knowledge and information, joined to a cheerful and sociable disposition, with the truest hospitality, rendered him one of the most pleasing companions within my experience." He adds "In Mr. Motte's chosen library I met a source of content, and, assisted by his kind remarks in my studies, I improved considerably in continuing, by my own application, that system of education, which had been planned for me, and from which I felt conscious to have been too soon ejected." Grand was at the time an Ensign in the Company's Service.

Note 129. *E. R. Jackson*. On May 21, 1781 requested appointment for his son as a minor cadet.

New Note. P. 506. *J. Carmichael*. Judge Advocate General, 1772 Paymaster of the Garrison 1773. See 1780 O. C. 11 Sept. Nos. 13 and 14.

New Note. P. 506. *P. Green*. Adjutant of Invalids 1780.

New Note 507. *Captain Justly Hill* See 1781. O. C. 29 Oct. Nos. 1 and 2.

Note 133. *Captain Deare*. See Seton-Karr's *Selections*, Vol. II. pp. 275-78.

New Note. P. 507. *A. Higginson* Accountant to the Committee of the New Works, 1770, 4th of Council at Murshidabad 1772. Secretary to the Khalsa, 1772. Import Warehouse-keeper, 1773. and at Burdwan 1773. See Firminger: *History of Freemasonry in Bengal*, pp. 11-36.

Note 134. *H. Ramus*. Collector of Ramghur. 1778. Commissioner of Grain. In April 1782 he sent sixty elephants down at once time to Ballasore.

New Note. P. 508. *J. Petrie*. Collector of Government Customs 1777. Owner of the *Britania*. 1778. Acting Naval Store Keeper. 1780.

Note 136. *Captain Showers*. It is curious to note that in the September previous to their marriage had requested permission to resign the service and proceed to England for the benefit of his health (1779. O. C. 16 Sept. No. 4). On the O. C. of Nov. 26, 1781 we find a letter of Major Showers to Brig.-Gen. G. Stibbert, Provincial Commander-in-Chief, "requesting him to recommend his son (Charles Lionel Showers) to be appointed a minor cadet, and to alter the name of his second son now given in the cadet list as Nathaniel How Showers to Nathaniel Thornhill Showers." Again in 1784 he applies for a minor cadetship for a son. A number of his letters will be found among "the Chander-nagore Papers" now in course of publication. A letter from Mrs. Showers is to be found on the O. C. of 29th March 1784.

New Note. P. 509. *Wm. Havakane*. See 1781 O. C., 10 Dec., No. 17.

No. 137. *F. Gladwin*. The Society's Barwell papers show that he had the powerful Barwell influence to back him up in his career in Bengal. Assistant to the Supervisor of Rajshaj, 1772. For a number of years he was Collector at Silberis, and in 1779 he was brought to book on the score of his accounts. (1779 O.C. 27th Dec., No. 21.) On April 3 1781 he forwarded from Silberis for transmission to England, 100 copies of his *Dictionary* subscribed for by the Court of Directors. In 1783 he laid before the Council his proposed extended translation of the *Ain-i-Akbari*.

New Note. P. 510. *John Murray*. Perhaps the Secretary of the Board of Ordnance 1775. Commissary-General 1780.

Note 143. *Daniel Roach*. See Seton-Karr's *Selections*, Vol. II., p. 444, gives a quotation from a letter from Dinagepore, dated 29th February 1706:—"We have just heard of Mr. Rausch, of Gawalparah, having been cut off in the country of Assam, where he had lately gone on a mercantile concern. The respectable merchant, as well as good man, was formerly an officer under the Great Frederick of Prussia, and was wounded in the hand at the famous battle of Minden. He had resided above twenty-five years past at Gawalparah and Juggpohah." See Genl. Sir J. Johnstone's *Captain Walsh's Expedition to Assam*. The enormous tomb of the Rausch twins (Johann and Daniel, 1783) at Goalpara can be seen from the steamers as they pass.

WALTER K. FIRMINER.

NOTES ON THE MEDICAL OFFICERS WHOSE NAMES APPEAR IN "MARRIAGES
IN BENGAL, 1759-1779," IN "BENGAL: PAST AND PRESENT."

VOLUME IV., SERIAL No. 9.

P. 489. 22nd June 1762. John Taylor. His name first appears in a "List of Surgeons in India in 1749,"¹ which may be seen in the Record Department of the India Office, where it is numbered "India Office, Home Series, Miscellaneous, 1758." This list appears to have been originally compiled in 1749, notes being added up to 1759. John Taylor's name is shown in the list of medical officers at Fort St. George, with the further notes "Sent to Bengal 1753," and "To be employed as Surgeon as above" (above means after his seniors have been provided with appointments).

In Bengal Taylor took the place of Owen Jones as Surgeon's mate from 4th January 1754. He was present in Calcutta at the time of its capture in 1756. Hill's *List of Europeans in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756* gives Dr. John Taylor's name as being mentioned in the list of European sufferers, in the general journals, in the Folta Lists, in Ome's *List of Inhabitants who bore Arms at the Siege of Calcutta*, and in Captain Mills' Pocket-book. He escaped the Black Hole, having either been released or escaped in the general confusion. Many of the European prisoners, apparently, simply walked out of the Fort after its capture without any attempt being made to detain them.

On 22nd March 1760 Taylor was appointed to succeed George Gray as Surgeon to the settlement of Calcutta, but to continue to act as Surgeon to the Army. He took up the appointment in Calcutta from 2nd June 1760. On 30th November Dr. John Taylor and Tyso Hancock requested the indulgence of the *dustuck* (pass for free trade) as covenanted servants; this was granted. There are many references to him in the Calcutta Press-Lists during the next ten years, the last I have noted being a report on an examination of Assistant Surgeons on 28th November 1770. He resigned his appointment as Head Surgeon on 12th February 1771 [Bengal Letter of 12th February 1771, page 81, in India Office MS. Records].

There must have been two John Taylors in Calcutta about this time, for obviously the John Taylor who was buried on 15th March 1767 cannot have been the Surgeon John Taylor who retired in 1771. Whether the John Taylor, whose marriage is recorded as registered on 24th June 1762, was the Surgeon or not, appears doubtful.

P. 491. 15th March 1764. Robert Hunter. } There were, as stated, two Surgeons of the name
P. 510. 15th June 1776. Robert Hunter. } of Robert Hunter serving at the same time, possibly father and son.² The Calcutta Press-Lists from 1765 to 1775 contain many references to Surgeon Robert Hunter. I do not know enough about them to be able to distinguish which of the two these references indicate, and as a rule there is nothing in the notes themselves to show this. We may presume that most of those prior to the date of his death in 1769 refer to the elder.

The elder Robert Hunter must have served the Company for a considerable time, for a letter from Sir Robert Barker, dated—October 1766, certifies to the good services rendered by him while he acted as Chief Surgeon of the Third Brigade. This would imply that he was senior to, and presumably had served longer than, the other medical officers in this Brigade. On 2nd September 1765 he declines an appointment at Fort Marlborough and asks that he may be allowed to retain his present appointment. On 4th October 1766 he asks to be allowed time to settle his private affairs before his departure for Bencoolen (Fort Marlborough). On 12th January 1767 Senior Surgeons John Taylor, James Ellis, and Robert Hunter sign a certificate for Colonel Champion, recommending him sick leave to Europe. On 6th February 1767 he asks to be reinstated in the service. How he

¹ This list, with notes, was published in the *Indian Medical Gazette* of May 1908.

² These cases of two officers of the same name serving at the same time, cause much confusion. There were also two Surgeons of the name of John Knox, both of whom were in Calcutta at the time of the siege and capture in 1756. A little later there were two Surgeons named Robert Bruce. And much about the same time as the two Robert Hunters, there were two other Surgeons named Hunter, Andrew Hunter (1764—1797) and James Hunter (1772—1785).

lost his appointment does not appear, perhaps by not going to Fort Marlborough; but anyhow he seems to have got it back before long, for on 9th December 1767 Surgeons John Taylor, James Ellis, Robert Hunter senior and James Rutledge forward an indent on England for medicines. On 7th November 1768 he applies for the post of Surgeon at Patna, vacant by the death of Mr. Carnegie. Presumably it was Robert Hunter senior who was buried on 23rd September 1769.

Robert Hunter, junior, entered the service on 19th February 1765. The oldest list of the Bengal Medical Service extract, or at the least the oldest of which I have ever heard, is an MS. list, dated 1774, preserved in the Calcutta Record Office. This list shows 18 Surgeons, seven "Subordinate Surgeons" (a rank of which I have never seen any mention elsewhere), and 44 Assistant Surgeons, 69 Medical officers in all. Robert Hunter's name stands second among the Subordinate Surgeons, twentieth on the whole list, and next above that of Andrew Hunter. Another MS. list of a few years later compiled for the Governor-General, Warren Hastings, in 1777, shows Robert Hunter's name sixth on the whole list, gives 19th February 1765 as the date of his appointment as Surgeon, shows that he had been in Civil employment, and gives a note "dead" opposite his name.

The papers of 1767 in the Calcutta Record Office contain two undated petitions from Robert Hunter, late Surgeon of the *Hector*, the first asking for an appointment in the land service, the second requesting a passage to England. These papers, however, may have been preserved from a date several years earlier. When he applies to resign, and asks for a passage in the *Duke of Grafton*, on 6th February 1770, he is styled Surgeon Major Robert Hunter. On 2nd February 1770, Robert Hunter, contractor to the Army, requests a continuance of his contract for provisioning the Army. The handwriting shows that the Surgeon and the Contractor are the same man, though the two requests, dated at only four days interval, seem quite contradictory. Dr. Robert Hunter writes from Patna on 3rd February 1771, and again on 20th March 1772 from camp Niah Serah [Naya Sarai, the new mansion, or new inn, a very common-place name. The best known place of this name is in Hughli District, where the Magra *khat*, or old Damodar, joins the Hughli, some two miles above Tribeni]. On 10th March 1775 Robert Hunter gives a sick certificate to Captain John Grant at Calcutta. His marriage at Dakka on 15th June 1776 is recorded on page 510. He must have died within a year or so of his marriage.

P. 494. 3rd November 1768. Thomas Hamilton was born in 1738, entered the service as Assistant Surgeon on 28th November 1768, became Surgeon on December 1771, Superintending Surgeon on 15th March 1787, and died at Fatehgarh on 12th August 1788.

P. 501. 5th August 1774. Thomas Anderson was one of the Senior Officers of the Medical Service. The date of his first appointment is not given by Dodwell and Miles. Warren Hastings' list gives 1st November 1763 as the date of his appointment as Surgeon. This would probably be after several years' service as Assistant Surgeon. The same list shows that he was in military employment, and has a note "dead" opposite his name. He was appointed Surgeon General on 11th November 1769, and died at Bombay in March 1777.

P. 503. 8th April 1777. James Stormont served in the Civil department from 2nd April 1760 to 22nd January 1766, for the most part of the time as Assistant Surgeon to the Calcutta hospital. He resigned on account of ill-health, getting a sick certificate from J. Taylor and Robert Hunter, dated 30th January 1766. Returning to India, he was reappointed Assistant Surgeon on 25th November 1768. There is a long correspondence in the Calcutta Record Office, under the date 30th August 1770, in which he claims to be ranked from the date of his original appointment in 1760, a claim which apparently was not recognised. He became Surgeon on 17th June 1766 and Superintending Surgeon in 1787; resigned, with permission to return, from 16th January 1789, and, not having returned, was struck off the list in 1793. In this correspondence his name is given as John Stormonth.

P. 504. 16th October 1777. George Harrison was appointed Assistant Surgeon on 17th October 1778, and died on 22nd December 1784.

P. 504. 27th October 1777. John Laird had served for six years as Surgeon to the Factory at Canton previous to his appointment as Surgeon in Bengal on 23rd February 1771. On the strength of this previous service, he was appointed direct as a Surgeon, not going through the grade of Assistant

Surgeon. (Bengal letter of 25th November 1791, paras 115, 116, in India Office MS. records.) He resigned, with permission to return, on 28th December 1788. On his return, in 1791 he was appointed President of the Hospital Board in place of Andrew Hunter who was removed from that appointment. He went on furlough to Europe on 8th December 1800 and retired from 2nd June 1802.

P. 507. *Surgeon James Stark** was appointed Assistant Surgeon on 8th September 1773; became Surgeon on 5th September 1778; resigned, with permission to return, on 16th January 1789, and, not having returned, was struck off in 1793.

At the same time as James Stark another Assistant Surgeon named John Stark was in the service (His name is spelt Stack, erroneously, by Dodwell and Miles). He was appointed Assistant Surgeon in 1774; transferred to a cadetship in the Artillery in 1778; became Ensign on 18th September 1778 and first Lieutenant on 16th September 1779. His further career I do not know, Dodwell and Miles give the note "not to be traced."

P. 634. *George Gray*, who is mentioned as a Civilian serving at Cuttack, was the son of Dr. George Gray, of Calcutta. The father served as Surgeon at Fort St. David, Madras, from April 1732 to September 1733. (Madras Press-Lists.) He must have come to Bengal immediately after, for his name appears in the Parish Register of St. Anne's as having married Mrs. Isabella Grayham (Graham?) on 21st January, 1734. On 1st September 1737 his son George was christened. He was then Surgeon to the Factory at Kasimbazar. He is mentioned as Hospital Surgeon at Calcutta in a letter from Bengal of 1st September 1752, para. 100, and as Senior Surgeon in a letter of 7th December 1754, para. 146 (India Office M. S. Records). A despatch to Court, dated 7th December 1755, states that he had asked for an appointment as writer for his son George. This appointment was granted by the Court. George Gray junior was one of three writers who were granted two years' extra rank and service for good service in the defence of Calcutta in 1756. Both father and son were taken prisoner, but neither was in the Black Hole, both having escaped to Fulta, where Dr. George Gray's wife and infant son Charles were also among the refugees. The doctor sent in his resignation in a letter dated 3rd March 1760 (Calcutta Press-Lists), and died at Hantington, in Scotland, on 26th March 1781. (*Gentleman's Magazine*, April 1781.)

Hill's *List of Europeans in Bengal* in 1756 gives a good deal of information about the Grays. Dr. Gray had one child older than George junior, a daughter named Isabella, christened on 18th December 1734, who, he states, may have been in England in 1756. The Mrs. Gray at Fulta was his second wife; for the marriage of Dr. George Gray to Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson is recorded on 20th April 1747.

George Gray, junior, appears to have been in England where he was appointed a writer, for his arrival on 14th August 1755 is noted. He wrote an account of the siege and capture of Calcutta.

D. G. CRAWFORD, M.B.,
Lieutenant-Colonel, I.M.S.



* Several references to James Stark will be found in Firminger's *History of Freemasonry in Bengal* published by Messrs. Thacker Spink and Company.

Marriages in Calcutta, 1780=1785.

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND.)

THESE "Marriages" form a continuation of the series published in *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. IV, pp. 486-512. In the registers from which they are transcribed the signature of the Chaplain appears at the end of each month. In regard to Officers in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Civil and Military Services it may again be explained (in order to save an expensive multiplication of foot-notes) that information regarding them will in most cases be found in Dodwell and Miles consolidated *Lists* of both those Services. The Editor's thanks are again due to the Chaplain of St. John's for access kindly granted to the old Parish Registers.

1780. January 6.—Mr. John Booth,¹ Writer in the Hon'ble Company's Service and Miss Eliza Camac, Spinster.

1780. January 27.—Mr. Thomas Woorsencroft and Mrs. Sarah Johnston, Widow. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. February 7.—Mr. Joseph Barnard Smith,² Junior Merchant, in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Rose Morrow, Spinster.

1780. March 7.—Mr. Henry Swinhoe³ and Jane Maull, Single woman. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. May 4.—Mr. Charles Palmer, Inhabitant, and Miss Gray.

1780. May 12.—Mr. Joseph Champion, Writer, in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Anna Forbes.⁴ William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. June 1.—Lieut. Henry Read in the Hon'ble Company's Service and Miss Catharine Penneck.

1780. June 29.—Andrew Williams, Esq., Surgeon-Major, in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Eliza Allanson. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. July 17.—Mr. Robert Penny, Captain of a Country Vessel, and Catharine Young, Spinster.

¹ Booth, J. In the list of the Grand Jury 1788—John S. Booth.

² Smith, J. B. Had served on the Jury in the Nunda Kumar case.

³ Swinhoe, H. Attorney, Supreme Court, admitted 1779. For both H. and J. Swinhoe see *Bengal Obituary*, p. 93.

⁴ Champion, Mrs. A. See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 78.

1780. July 8.—Mr. John Narain, Inhabitant, and Mrs. Elizabeth Chalmers, Widow. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. September 18.—Mr. Adrian Martin, Mariner, and Miss Betsey Pascola de Rozario. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. October 26.—Nathaniel Middleton,⁶ Esq., Junior Merchant, in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Anna Frances Morse.

1780. October 31.—Mr. Joseph Cator,⁶ Factor, in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Diana Bertie.⁷ William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. November 4.—Mr. William Cator, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Sarah Morse.

1780. November 15.—Mr. Henry Churchill, Chief Mate of the *Walpole* Indiaman, and Miss Marianne Birch. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1780. December 16.—Edward Wheler,⁸ Esq., First of the Supreme Council, and Miss Charlotte Dunford.

1780. December 23.—Mr. Thomas Andrews and Mrs. Elizabeth Marquet, widow. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1781. January 15.—Henry Cottrell, Esq., Member of the Board of Trade, and Miss Hannah Maria Spilsbury.

1781. January 22.—Mr. Thomas Thompson, Mariner, and Miss Menguella Tishera. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1781. April 24.—William Dick Gamage, Esq., Commander of the *Belmont* East Indiaman, and Miss Jane Stewart.

Note.—Copy and Duplicate sent to England per *Belmont & Neptune*, dated 30th April 1781. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1781. May 10.—Mr. Archibald Montgomerie, Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Maria Chantry.⁹

William Johnson, Chaplain.

⁶ *Middleton, N.* Appointed Resident at Lucknow, October 1774. Recalled by resolutions carried by the Francis clique in December. After the death of Colonel Monson, in September 1776, Hastings, having a majority, re-instated Middleton. In 1780 Hastings himself removed Middleton and reinstated the Francis favourite, John Bristow. Nathaniel Middleton gave evidence at the Hastings' trial and won the nickname of "Memory Middleton." There are many references to him in Sydney Grier's *Letters of Warren Hastings to His Wife*. Mr. Forrest seems to confound the personality of N.M. with that of a far older Company's servant—Samuel Middleton.

⁷ *Cator, J.* In addition to his work as a Company's servant, he acted as Secretary and Agent of Richard Barwell.

⁸ *Bertie, D.* Probably a sister of Ann Bertie, the wife of North Naylor. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. IV, p. 505. Richard Barwell allowed her the free use of his furnished house "facing the Esplanade" for two years, in consideration of her attention to his wife and children. *Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 511.

⁹ *Wheler, E.* His second marriage, as will be seen from his epitaph, *Bengal Obituary*, p. 73; Wheler, while acting President, laid the foundation-stone of St. John's Church. See Buckland: *Dictionary of Indian Biography*.

⁹ *Chantry, M.* See Mrs. Eliza Fay's *Original Letters from India (Reprint)*, pp. 137, 234.

1781. July 14.—Mr. Henry Plowden,¹⁰ Factor, in ye Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Eugenia Brooke.

1781. July 19.—Mr. Litchfield¹¹ and Miss Fraser.¹²

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1781. September 8.—Mr. James Hennes and Mrs. Mary Robertson.¹³
widow.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1781. December 2.—Francis De Cruz, Drummer, and Mary De Rozario,
Single woman.

1781. December 8.—Mr. Alexander Logie,¹⁴ Chief Mate of the *Grosvenor*
East Indiaman, and Miss Lydia Harriet Blechynden.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. February 10.—Mr. Francis L'Herondell,¹⁵ Attorney-at-Law, and
Miss Mary Le Clere.

1782. February 20.—Joseph Green, Sergeant, and Rose, single woman.

1782. February 22.—Mr. Edward Hay¹⁶ Writer in the Hon'ble Com-
pany's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Wagstaff.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. March 9.—William Morley, Gentleman, and Miss Juliana
Theresia Bie,¹⁷ at Serampore.

1782. March 27.—Mr. John Joys,¹⁸ Inhabitant, and Mary Webster,
single woman.

William Johnson, Chaplain.]

1782. April 18.—Major Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe¹⁹ in the Hon'ble
Company's Military Service, and Mrs. Susanna Sophia Selina Smith, widow.

William, Johnson, Chaplain.

¹⁰ *Plowden, H.* Of the Plowdens of Plowden in Shropshire, of which family numerous members have distinguished themselves in the Indian services.

¹¹ *Litchfield, M.* Prothonotary of the Supreme Court.

¹² *Fraser, Miss.* A daughter of the Mr. Fraser (Frazer), Sealer of the Supreme Court, and a nephew of Sir Elijah Impey's, who was satirized by Hicky as "Poolbundy." See Busted : *Echoes*, p. 201.

¹³ *Hennes, M.* See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 74.

¹⁴ *Logie, A.* See Article "The Loss of the *Grosvenor*," *Bengal : Past and Present*, Vol. II, No 3.

¹⁵ *L'Herondell, F.* See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 75.

¹⁶ *Hay, E.* Secretary to Government. See references in Sydney Grier : *Op. Cit.* On 8th September 1785 the *Calcutta Gazette* announces that Messrs. Jacob Rider and Edward Hay are the proprietors of the Bengal Bank. See Seton-Karr : *Selections*, Vol. I, p. 83.

¹⁷ *Morley, Mrs. J. T.* Daughter of Ole Bie, afterwards Danish Governor of, Serampore (1789-1805).

¹⁸ *Joys, J.* His first marriage, see 1st December 1787. Keeper of the Jail ; Master of the Harmonic ; Tyler of Lodge *Industry and Patience*. For Mrs. M. Joys see *Bengal Obituary*, p. 74.

¹⁹ *Metcalfe, T. & S.* The parents of Lord Metcalfe. Sir T. T. Metcalfe afterwards became Director of the East India Company and a Baronet. See *Bengal : Past and Present*, Vol. III, p. 714.

1782. May 1.—Mr. Balldry, Butcher, and Mrs. Fielder, Widow.

Note.—Copy sent per *Lively Packet*. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. June 22.—Mr. John Andrews,²⁰ Bookseller, and Mrs. Constantia Hamilton, Widow. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. July 3.—Mr. Page Keble,²¹ Widower, and Miss Elizabeth Metham.

1782. July 11.—Mr. Francis Gladwin,²² Widower, and Miss Sarah Alexander. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. August 18.—Samuel Tovey, Seaman, and Ann DeRozario.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. October 6.—John Campbell, Corporal, and Maria, a Portuguese.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. November 6.—Edward Ellerker,²³ Esq., a Major in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Miss Ann Rochford. These persons were married at Chittagong in the year 1777, by a Layman, in the presence of many witnesses, no Clergyman, or Person in Holy Orders being at or near the place.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1782. December 4.—Mr. David Cuming, Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Alice Shaw.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1783. February 5.—Mr. Henry Vansittart,²⁴ Senior Merchant, and Miss Catharine Ann Powney. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1783. June 1.—John Suggeon, Fifer in the Calcutta Militia, and Maria Francis, Single woman.

1783. June 8.—Major Anthony Hartle²⁵ in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Miss Bridget Hoare.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1783. July 26.—Mr. John Hall, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Jean Durham. William Johnson, Chaplain.

²⁰ *Andrews, J.* *The Calcutta Gazette*, 31st May 1787, records: "Yesterday morning a duel was brought between Mr. G.—an attorney-at-law, and Mr. A.—one of the Proprietors of the Library in which the former was killed on the spot. We understood that the quarrel originated about a gambling debt." Seton-Karr: *Op. Cit.* Vol. I, p. 202.

²¹ *Keble, Page.* Master Attendant. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. X, No. 11, p. 329. For his canal (the *Bunica Nullah*) see Seton-Karr: *Selections*, Vol. I, p. 35 *et. seq.*

²² *Gladwin, F.* Orientalist. See *Dictionary of National Biography* and Buckland, *Dictionary of Indian Biography*. See also *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. IV, pp. 509, 556; Vol. V, p. 147.

²³ *Ellerker, E.* For his previous marriage, 3rd April 1769, see *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. IV., No. 9, p. 495. Subdued the Jaintia-Raja. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. V., pp. 145, 183. Built a house at Fir Bahar, Monghyr.

²⁴ *Vansittart, H.* See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 74.

²⁵ *Hartle, A.* For his previous marriage (and note) see *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. IV. No. 9, p. 494.

1783. November 10.—Mr. John Balfour, belonging to the Madras Establishment, and Mrs. Henrietta Maclellan, Widow.

1783. November 18.—Captain Alexander Todd of the *Busbridge*, Indiaman.

1783. November 26.—Mr. George Rumbold,²⁶ and Miss Carolina Hearn.

Note.—Copy and Duplicate sent by the *Narbudda* Packet and *Rodney* Indiaman, November 28th 1783. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1783. December 22.—Mr. Thomas Grāham,²⁷ Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Ann Paul.

William, Johnson Chaplain.

1784. January 24.—Captain Charles Baker, Commander of a Country Vessel, and Mrs. Michaela Thompson, Widow.

1784. January 25.—Lawrence Barnwell, Sergeant and Mary Ann Mitchell, Widow.

Note.—Copy and duplicate sent Home. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1784. February 4.—Mr. Chas. Chapman,²⁸ Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Mary Williams.²⁹

1784. February 5.—Mr. Thomas Call,³⁰ Captain of Engineers, and Miss Bethia Blackburn.

1784. February 11.—Mr. Hugh Darley and Mrs. Ann Ogden, Widow.

William Johnson, Chaplain.

1784. June 24.—Lieutenant James Turnbull, in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Miss Anne Porterfield. William Johnson, Chaplain.

1784. September 4.—John Martin of Calcutta, Victualler, a Batchelor, and Martha Bear of the same place, Spinster, by Licence from the Supreme Court. Present :———.

²⁶ *Rumbold, G.* Afterwards Sir George Berriman Rumbold, 2nd Bart., British Resident at Hamburg. Baptised at Calcutta, 1764. His widow married Admiral Sir W. Sidney Smith.

²⁷ *Graham, T. & A.* - Parents of the young naval hero T. H. Graham, *Bengal Obituary*, p. 177, and Firminger : *Thacker's Guide to Calcutta*, p. 94.

²⁸ *Chapman, C.* Sydney Grier writes : "C. O. was another of the young Civil Servants who attached themselves to Hastings with an affection that bordered on idolatry. At the beginning of his service he appears to have acted for a time as Private Secretary. . . . In 1778 Hastings employed him to explore the coast of Cochin China and penetrate as far inland as he could. At the end of 1781 he was sent to Nagpur as Agent at the Berar Durbar." He was sent to succeed Cleveland at Bhagulpore. Collector of Ramgarh, 1781. Bd. of Revenue about 1786. Returned from India with a fortune of £70,000 and sat in Parliament as M. P. for Newton, Devonshire. Reduced his fortune to £10,000 chiefly by gambling. Died 1809.

²⁹ *Williams, Miss M.* Came out to India commended to the care of the Hastings by "Mrs. Mary" Barwell, the energetic and business-like sister of Richard Barwell. See references in Sidney Grier : *Op. Cit.*

³⁰ *Call, T.* The author of a plan of Calcutta.

1784. September 8.—John Addison, Esq.,³¹ Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, a Batchelor, and Lucy Clark of Calcutta, Spinster, by Licence. Present, Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, Esq., and Mrs. Halhed, his wife.
T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1784. October 14.—Mr. Charles Gladwin, Lieutenant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Matilda Denton.

1784. October 15.—Mr. Fairfax Moresby, Attorney-at-Law, and Miss Mary Rotten, Spinster.
T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1784. November 4.—Mr. John White, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Matilda Denton.

1784. November 4.—Mr. Robert Tomlinson,³² Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Charlotte Denton.

1784. November 6.—Mr. Richard Boswell Armstrong, Cadet in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Miss Frances White.

1784. November 7.—Mr. William Harding, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Harriet Sweedland.

1784. November 8.—Frederick Shafalitsky de Muckadd, Esq., his Danish Majesty's Consul in India, and Mrs. Matilda Carmichael, Widow, a Daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Ole Bie, Chief of his Danish Majesty's Settlement at Serampore.

1784. November 9.—Justly Hill, Esq., and Major in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Miss Dorothea Griffiths.

1784. November 15.—Mr. Richard Goodlad,³³ Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Civil Service, and Miss Martha Redfearn, by Licence. Present: Mr. Charles Hutchinson Purling, Mr. John Shore, Mr. Claud Alexander, also Senior Merchants in the same Service, and others.

1784. November 19.—Mr. Charles Hemey Palmer, a Captain in the Hon'ble Company's Military Service, and Elizabeth Macevoy.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1784. December 21.—Mr. Hugh Castleman, Pilot in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Carolina Jennings, Spinster.

1784. December 23.—Thomas Bolton, Esq., a Major in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Sarah Rowe, Spinster.

³¹ Addison, J. Represented General Clavering on the famous 20th June 1777 when the Judges decided whether or no Hastings or Clavering was Governor-General. Judge of the Mofussil Dewani Adaulat at Nattore, 1782.

³² Tomlinson, R. Master of Lodge *Star in the East*.

³³ Goodlad, R. See *Bengal: Past and Present*, Vol. IV., No. 9, page 511 footnote. For Mrs. M. Goodlad see *Bengal Obituary*, page 73. See also *East Bengal and Assam District Records. Rungpore* (to be published shortly). The *Calcutta Gazette*, 29th March 1787, reports "D. H. Macdowall, Esq., confirmed Collector of Rungpore, with the addition of Goragaut, hitherto under R. Goodlad, Esq." Is list of Calcutta Grand Jury, December, 1785.

1784. December 31.—Mr. Edward Otto Ives,²⁴ Junior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Arabella Rotten, Spinster.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

N.B.—A Copy of Duplicate of the Register of Marriages for the year 1784 were sent to the Court of Directors by the *Berrington* and *Hilsborough* Indiamen.

T. B. Chaplain.

1785. January 14.—Mr. Charles Pickman, monthly writer in the Office of Ordnance, and Elizabeth Crahley, Spinster.

1785. January 29.—Mr. Edward Hardwicke, of Barrypore, and Mrs. Mary Porter, Widow.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. March 19.—John Lacey,²⁵ a Bachelor, Shopkeeper, and Avis Hicks, Single woman.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. April 4.—Captain James Meredith Vibart, and Miss Juliana Williams.

1785. April 20.—John Davis, Sergeant-Major of Sepoys, and Hannah Coreah, a Native Christian.

1785. April 21.—Mr. Stackhouse Tolfrey,²⁶ Attorney-at-law, and Miss Gertrude Messinck.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. May 16.—Mr. James Reeves and Miss Mary Murray.

1785. May 21.—Mr. William Ledlie²⁷ and Miss Anne Creighton.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. June 1.—Ensign Joseph Harvey Bellas and Miss Sarah Williams.

1785. June 17.—Gabriel Johnston, Esq., Major in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Felicieuse Georgette Marie Kaulie.

1785. June 20.—Bryant Mason,²⁸ Esq., and Miss Elizabeth Brown.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. July 10.—William Cole, Mariner, and Johanna DeRozario, Single-woman.

1785. August 6.—Mr. James Forbes²⁹ and Miss Priscilla Bradshaw.

1785. August 14.—Anthony Coss, Batchelor, and Mary Ling, Single-woman.

T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

²⁴ *Ives, E. O.* Judge of the Mofussil Diwani Adaulat at Moorsbedabad, 1782.

²⁵ *Lacey, J.* See *Mrs. Fay's Original Letters* (Reprint), p. 194. Mrs. Lacey perished in the wreck of the *Seven Packets* in the Hughli, 5th September 1786.

²⁶ *Tolfrey, S.* For Samuel Tolfrey, see Busted : *Echoes*. References to Bernard Messink will be found in the same work.

²⁷ *Ledlie, W.* Attorney, and brother to Robert Ledlie. See Marriages 3rd January 1786. Arrived 1783. For Mrs. Ledlie see *Bengal Obituary*, p. 81. For his second Marriage see 14th February 1797. See also the C. H. Society's Reprint of Grand's *Narrative of the life of a Gentleman long resident in India*.

²⁸ *Mason, B.* Commercial Resident at Rungpore.

²⁹ *Forbes, J.* Attorney, *Bengal Obituary*, p. 133.

1785. September 7.—Mr. Pellegrin Treves,⁴⁰ Writer in the Service, and Miss Hetty Stokes.

1785. September 8.—Mr. William Dick, Assistant Surgeon, and Miss Charlotte McClaran.

1785. September 16.—Mr. William Nathan Wright Hewett, Senior Merchant, in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Martha Tuting.

1785. September 26.—Captain William Kirkpatrick,⁴¹ and Miss Maria Pawson.

1785. September 27.—Mr. Benjamin Grindall,⁴² Senior Merchant, and Miss Charlotte Powney.

1785. September 24.—Captain Richard Scott and Miss Charlotte Jarret.
T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. October 24.—Mr. William Douglas,⁴³ Senior Merchant in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Jane Bell. T. Blanshard, Chaplain.

1785. November 6.—George Harding, Mariner, and Anna Rebeiro, Singlewoman.

1785. November 6.—Robert Atkins, Mariner, and Maria Rebeiro, Singlewoman.

1785. December 22.—Lieutenant Frederick Maitland Arnott and Miss Harriet D'Oyly Greer.

1785. December 30.—Mr. John Cordingley and Mary Downie, Widow.
T. Blanshard, Chaplain of the Presidency of Fort William.

N.B.—Mr. Grindall's and Captain Scott's Marriages in September were not known in time to me to be entered according to their exact date.—T. B.

N.B.—A copy and Duplicate of the Register of Marriages were sent to the Court of Directors by the *King George* and *Dublin* Indiamen (for 1785).—T. B.

WALTER K. FIRMINGER
(Assisted by E. WALTER MADGE).



⁴⁰ *Treves, P.* Subsequently became Postmaster General, and died at Lucknow Aug. 22, 1825. The names of several children of this marriage appear in the Baptismal Register.

⁴¹ *Kirkpatrick, W.* See the *Dictionary of National Biography* and Buckland's *Dictionary of Indian Biography*. In the former the bride's surname is incorrectly given as "Rawson." She was probably the daughter of William Pawson, Senior Merchant, who was Sheriff of Calcutta in 1788.

⁴² *Grindall, B.* Judge of the Mofussil Diwani's Adaulat at Tazepore, 1782. His name appears on the Grand Jury at Calcutta, December 1788.

⁴³ *Douglas, W.* Commissioner in Cooch Behar.

Marriages in Bengal, 1786—1792.

(ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.)

THE marriage entries for the years 1713—1754, appeared in Vol. IX, for 1759—1779 in Vol. IV, and 1780—1785 in Vol. VII. The present entries were copied by me. The Garrison and Up-country entries from 1781 onward were copied and in part annotated by the late E. W. Madge, but after his death the MSS. for sometime could not be recovered. It has, however, been secured by Mr. S. C. Sanial, and will appear in a future issue.

For information concerning the military men in the entries the reader should consult Dodwell and Miles' well-known lists; for the clergy he is referred to Hyde's *Parochial Annals of Bengal* and for medical men to Crawford's *History of the Indian Medical Service*. The names marked with a cross are those of persons who, unable to sign their names, made their mark.

In the notes the references are as follows:—

B. N.—Baptisms in Calcutta in present issue as numbered.

B. O.—The *Bengal Obituary*, 1848.

B. P. & P.—*Bengal: Past and Present*.

Buckland—*Dictionary of Indian Biography*.

Busteed—*Echoes from Old Calcutta*, Fourth Edition, 1908.

Fay—*Original Letters from India*, Mrs. Eliza Fay, Reprint, 1908.

F. in B.—*History of Freemasonry in Bengal* by W. K. Firminger, 1906.

Grand—*Narrative of a Gentleman*, (Reprinted by the C. H. S in 1910).

Grier—*Letters of Warren Hastings to his wife*, 1905.

Hickey—*Memoirs of William Hickey*, 2 Vols.

Hyde—*Parochial Annals of Bengal*.

Industry—*History of Lodge Industry and Perseverance* by W. K. Firminger. (Not on sale.)

Seton Karr—*Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes*, 2 Vols. 1865.

- | | | | | |
|----|------|---------|----|---|
| 1. | 1786 | January | 3. | Robert Ledlie, Esq., (1) Barrister-at-Law and Miss Susannah Grand.(2) |
| 2. | " | " | 3. | Mr. Charles Rice, Inhabitant, and Miss Elizabeth Le Clare. |

(1) R. Ledlie, cf. Grand, pp. 301—3. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 215.

(2) S. Grand, cf. last reference.

3.	1786 January	10.	The Hon'ble William Monson (3) and Miss Ann Debonaire. (4)
4.	" "	14.	Mr. Robert Samuel Perreau (5) and Miss Mary Cooper.
5.	" "	28.	Mr. Alexander Colvin (6) and Miss Maria Margaret Paterson.
6.	" February	4.	Mr. John Mc. Clary, (7) Merchant, and Miss Jane Morgan.
7.	" "	16.	Lieutenant Richard Humfray, of the Engineers, and Miss Margaret Kiernan.
8.	" March	4.	Mr. Edward Parry and Mrs. Martha Beer, (8) widow.
9.	" "	16.	Captain George Awbery, of the Madras Establishment, and Miss Ann Botham.
10.	" June	3.	Mr. Robert Sheriff, Inhabitant, and Miss Euphimea Urquhart.
11.	" "	18.	John Wilkinson, Sergeant, and Mary Wheling, widow.
12.	" July	5.	Mr. George Carr, Mariner, and Frances de Rozario, Spinster.
13.	" "	18.	James Kilpatrick, Mariner, and Ann Wattan, Spinster.
14.	" August	6.	Alexander Macleod, Esq., of Madras and Miss Sophia Wrangham. (9)
15.	" "	26.	Mr. William Hyndman, (10) Junior Merchant, and Miss Zephyretta Guyon.
16.	" "	28.	Mr. George Davidson, (11) Assistant Surgeon, and Miss. Elizabeth Tidy.
17.	" "	29.	Thomas Morgan, Mariner and Ann Smith, Spinster.

(3) The Hon. W. Monson, son of the 2nd Baron Monson, died December, 1807, Buckland.

(4) A. Debonaire. Perhaps a daughter of John Debonnaire and sister of Susana Sophia Selina who married (1) at Madras Major John Smith, and (2) at Calcutta Major Thos. Theophilus Metcalfe. See *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. VII, p. 166 and Vol. XIV, p. 206.

(5) R. S. Perreau, *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, pp. 49 and 69, 208. Perreau seems to have founded a firm in Calcutta known as "Perreau and Palling."

(6) Alex. Colvin, born 11th April 1756; died in Calcutta 10 Dec. 1818. *Bengal: Past & Present* Vol. XIV, p. 70.

(7) *Bengal: Past & Present*, Consolidated Index.

(8) Martha Beer. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, pp. 16, 62.

(9) S. Wrangham, perhaps a sister of the famous beauty and amateur actress—Mrs. Bristow, Bosteed, p. 195, *et seq.*, and p. 212.

(10) W. Hyndman, Assistant to the Hon. R. Lindsay when the latter was Collector at Sylhet. *Sylhet Records*, *passim*; *Industry*, p. 31.

(11) G. Davidson. See *Sylhet District Records*.

-
- | | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| 18. | 1786 September 2. | John Smith, Batchelor, and Maria Deborah Finn, Spinster. |
| 19. | " " | 30. Mr. William Dent, Junior Merchant, and Miss Louisa Blunt.(12) |
| 20. | " October 22. | Mr. Thomas Denton, Chief Officer of the <i>Phoenix</i> Indiaman, and Miss. Mercy Evans. |
| 21. | " " 24. | Mr. John Mackenzie, (13) Senior Merchant, and Miss Elizabeth Dawson. |
| 22. | " November 23. | Mr. Samuel Oldham, (14) undertaker, and Mrs. Annie Wells, (15) widow. |
| 23. | " " 24. | Ensign William Leadeater and Miss Mary Austin. |
| 24. | " " 26. | George Drake, Esq., (16) of the Bombay Marine, and Miss Charlotte Greentree. |
| 25. | " December 6. | Mr. Thomas Clarke, Merchant, and Ann Slatter, Spinster. |
| 26. | " " 25. | Mr. John Harman Beecher, (17) Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Harriet Cowper. |
| 27. | 1787 January 13. | Mr. John Brown Ware, shop-keeper, and Miss. Ann Huett. |
| 28. | " " 25. | Captain Edward Sandford and Miss. Mary Nixon. |
| 29. | " " 27. | William Myers, (18) White-smith, and Hannah Ayres, Spinster. |
| 30. | " February 1. | John Fergusson, Esquire, and Miss Margaret Mitchell. |
| 31. | " " 15. | Mr. Benjamin Baron and Margaret de Grance of Barrypore. |
| 32. | " " 28. | Mr. John Christopher Meade (19) and Mrs. Ann Williams, widow. |
| 33. | " March 15. | John Edmondson, Esquire, (20) Lieut.-Colonel in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss. Sarah Ware.(21) |
-

(12) L. Blunt, perhaps a daughter of Sir W. Blunt, Bart. Grand, pp. 303-4.

(13) J. Mackenzie, *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, page 216.

(14) S. Oldham, *Bengal: Past & Present*, Consolidated Index.

(15) A. Oldham. See below No. 98.

(16) G. Drake. Buried 26th April, 1787.

(17) J. H. Beecher, arrived 1779: died 1800. His daughter Anne, on 13th October, 1810, married Richmond Thackeray, and became the mother of the Novelist.

(18) W. Myers, *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 179. B. O. 151.

(19) J. C. Meade. *Industry*, pp. 68: 85, Attorney-at-Law, buried 26th December, 1792.

(20) J. Edmondson, buried 2nd February, 1789.

(21) S. Ware. See under date 1791, July 15.

34.	1787	April	10.	Mr. John Edward Harrington, (22) (<i>sic</i>) Junior Merchant, and Miss. Marianne Philpot.
35.	"	"	10.	Mr. John Topping, Lieut. of Artillery, and Miss. Elizabeth Hunter.
36.	"	"	19.	Mr. Vincentio Corbett of Madras and Miss. Sarah Cole.
37.	"	"	19.	Mr. George Wroughton, Attorney-at-law, and Miss. Diana Denton.
38.	"	"	28.	Mr. George Urqhart Lawtie, (23) Gentleman, and Miss. Sarah Tuting. (24)
39.	"	May	8.	Lewis Manly, (25) Inhabitant, and Elizabeth Charley, (26) spinster.
40.	"	"	22.	Captain Isaac Binns (27) of the Artillery and Catherine Atwood, (28) widow.
41.	"	"	30.	Mr. Bignell Potter, Inhabitant, and Ann Crakley, spinster.
42.	"	June	18.	Mr. Thomas Cashman, Conductor of Ordinance, and Margaret Shaw, spinster.
43.	"	July	13.	Mr. Thomas Calvert, Senior Merchant in the Honourable Company's Service, and Miss Anne Philpot.
44.	"	August	3.	Mr. Robert Grant, (29) Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss. Elizabeth Farquharson.
45.	"	"	11.	Mr. Thomas Gowan, Secretary to the General Bank, and Miss. Elizabeth Parry.
46.	"	"	12.	George Rice, Sergeant in the Sepoys, and Mary Watson, spinster, a native.
47.	"	"	22.	William Bowley, Sergeant of Artillery, and Mary Gibbons, Spinster, a native.
48.	"	September	15.	Timothy James Williams, (30) Inhabitant of Calcutta, and Miss. Ann Greenley, widow.

(22) J. E. Harrington not to be confused with John Herbert Harrington.

(23) G. U. Lawtie, died 25th November, 1807, aged 55 years. E. O., p. 92.

(24) Tuting. Miss. Phoebe Tuting had married E. R. Jackson on 28th January, 1779, *Fay*, p. 234.

(25) L. Manly, Inhabitant. See No. 159.

(26) E. Charley, buried 4th August, 1787.

(27) Capt. I. Binns, buried 11th November, 1791.

(28) C. Atwood, buried 10th December, 1789. Her infant son buried 6th November, 1789.

(29) R. Grant, a brother of Chas. Grant. See Morris: *Life of Charles Grant*.

(30) T. J. Williams, born in Brecknonshire, died 12th August, 1824, aged 63, buried at Chander nagore.

-
49. 1787 October 29. Mr. Charles Wyatt, (31) Lieut. of Engineers, and Mrs. Charlotte Drake, widow.(32)
50. " November 4. Captain Hiram Cox, (33) Commander of the Ship *Clive*, and Miss May Fraser.(34)
51. " " 9. Mr. Thomas Burney, Inhabitant of Calcutta, and Jane Ross, Spinster.
52. " " 10. Captain Patrick William Douglas of the Hon'ble Company's Military Service and Miss Jane Fortnom.(35)
53. " " 16. Mr. Patrick Butler, Inhabitant, and Mary Lloyd, Spinster.
54. " " 24. Mr. John Evelyn, (36) Senior Merchant in the Hon. Company's Service, and Miss Ann Shee.(37)
N. B.—The above Mr. and Mrs. Evelyn were previously married at Dacca on the 14th day of April last by Mathew Day, Esq., Revenue Chief there, in the presence of Mr. Cosby Burrowes and Mr. George Shee, it having been long customary in India for laymen to act as clergymen in solemnizing marriages when none of the latter resided near the parties to be married.
55. " " 28. Captain John Howe of the Hon'ble Company's Military Service and Jane Harris, widow.
56. " " 28. Mr. James Wintle, Factor in the Hon'ble Company's Service, and Miss Elizabeth Hammond.(38)
57. " " 10. Captain Thomas William Clayton (39) and Miss.
-

(31) C. Wyatt. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 211.

(32) C. Drake. See above No. 24.

(33) Capt. H. Cox, the founder of the Magh Settlement which bears the name of Cox's Bazar. See "Leaves from the Editor's Note-book" in the present issue.

(34) E. M. Fraser, daughter of Alexander Fraser of Fairfield Inverness, and great-granddaughter of the eighth Lord Lovat. Her eldest sister, Eliza Dale Fraser, married Col. Allen Macpherson, but I have been unable to trace the place (probably Berhampur in Bengal) of her marriage.

(35) J. Fortnom. Perhaps a daughter of Col. John Fortnom, the Civil Architect.

(36) J. Evelyn, one of the earliest members of the Board of Revenue.

(37) A. Shee. Sister of Sir George Shee.

(38) Hammond. This may be an anglicised form of the Armenian name Emin. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. IV, p. 498. Note 85.

(39) T. W. Clayton is to be identified with the Clayton of the following inscription at Barrackpore:—

Lieut.-Col. W. Clayton,
 deceased 22nd September A.D. 1804, aged 50 years.
 He saved the forfeited lives of three hundred men,
 at the assault of the Burrabbutty Fort
 Cuttack, A.D. 1803
 Only the actions of the brave and just,
 Smell sweet and blossom in the dust.

Emma Maria Jenkins. [*N.B.*—Captain Clayton's marriage in November 1787 was not known to me in time to be registered in its proper place.]

58. 1787 December 1. Mr. John Joys of Calcutta, (40) merchant, and Sarah Simpson, (41) Spinster.
59. " " 16. John Baptist, bachelor, and Ketty de Rozario, spinster. Both Portuguese natives.
60. " " 24. Thomas Bouden, Inhabitant, coachman to Mr. Burke, Paymaster to the King's Troops in India, and Elizabeth Cordoza, a Portuguese native.
61. " " 29. Mr. Thomas Joseph Brown, Inhabitant, and Miss Mary Shipton.
62. " " 30. Mr. Henry Tolfrey, Attorney-at-Law, and Miss Eliza Mercer.

All the above marriages are attested by T. Blanshard, Chaplain, who signs his name at the end of the monthly entries. After them appears the following entry:—

62a. This to certify that Charles Gatley, Lieutenant in the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, India, and Catherine Young, Spinster, were married at Azim Ghur in the province of Oude, by permission of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor-General, the 13th day of August, 1789.

The marriage was solemnized between us,

CHARLES GATLEY,
CATHERINE YOUNG.

(Signed) G. YATES,
Adj't. Quarter M., 13th Regt.

I do certify that the ceremony of marriage here mentioned was performed in my presence, and there being no Clergyman at Azim Ghur that duty was executed by the Public Staff officer at this Station.

EWEN BAILLIE,
D. B. *Colonel Commanding,
Azim Ghur.*

(40) John Joys. See *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 212. *Industry*, p. 11.

(41) Sarah Simpson. Died 5th January 1793, aged 29 years. *B. O.*, p. 78.

After this the entries in the Register take a new form, and include the names of two witnesses, who usually (but not always) sign their names. In order to economise space, the marriages from January 1788 will be given, not in the form in which they actually appear in the Register, but arranged in columns :—

No.	Date	Names of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1788.				
63	Jan. 12	Wm. Johnson (42) ...	.....	A. M. Tolley ... Robt. Chambers (44)	William Johnson, <i>Senior Chaplain.</i>
		Anna Maria Theresea ...	.....	Chas. Sealey (45)	
		Tolley (43) ...	.....	Wm Burke. (46)	
64	Feb. 9	Wm. Stone (47) ...	Merchant ...	George Yeats ...	Thos. Blanshard, <i>Chaplain of the Presidency of Fort William, Bengal.</i>
		Mary Bagshaw ...	Widow ...	Robt. M. Bagshaw, <i>Lieut.</i>	
65	" 13	John Watson ...	Bachelor ...	John Grief (48) ...	Ditto.
		Martina de Corea ...	Spinster ...	Simon de Corea.	
66	" 16	Henry Douglas ...	Lieut. of Artillery, Bachelor.	Robt. Chambers ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Lee ...	Spinster ...	Frances Cham- bers.	
67	" 4	Nesbit Ramsay ...	Clerk in the Post Office.	Jane Healy ...	William Johnson, <i>Senior Chaplain of the Presiden- cy.</i>

(42) W. Johnson, Clerk of the Crown. Hickey, Vol. II, p. 127.

(43) A. M. T. Tolley, the widow of Major Tolley whose name is connected with Tollygunje and the Nala. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. IV, p. 494.

(44) Sir R. Chambers. Buckland.

(45) C. Sealey, an official first of the Major's, then of the Supreme Court, Portrait in the Vestry-room of St. John's Church. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. IV, p. 498, Vol. VI, p. 221.

(46) W. Burke, cousin (not as formerly stated, brother) of Edmund Burke. Paymaster of H. M. Forces in India.

(47) W. Stone *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 69.

(48) J. Grief. See below 1789, April 23rd. An old Charity School boy. Leader of the choir of St. John's Church in 1780. Assistant Master at the School. Died 11th May, 1808. See below No. 106.

No.	Date.	Names of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1788.				
		Sarah Duncan ...	Spinster ...	Robt. Hollier.	
68	Feb. 21	James English Keighley. (49)	.....	.....
		Sarah Christiana	.....	John Peach ...	Thos. Blanchard.
		Peach	Spinster ...	T. A. Lyand.	
69	March 2	John Hazard ...	Inhabitant ...	.....	Ditto.
		Amelia Fraser ...	Spinster.		
70	" 20	Thomas Barber ...	Merchant ...	Thomas Clark ...	Ditto.
		Ann Davidson ...	Spinster ...	Hans Oldham.	
71	" 26	George Goodwin ...	Mariner ...	Ephaim Clarke ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Blair ...	Spinster ...	William Henry Hunt.	
72	April 1	Robert Kelsall ...	Inhabitant ...	J. Himack.	
		Maria Rogers ...	Spinster ...	J. H. Johnston.	
73	" 3	Thos. Henry Davies(50)	Advocate-General, Bachelor.	C. L. Davies ...	John Owen. Junior Chaplain.
		Ann Baillie ...	Spinster ...	Julia Baillie. Hugh Baillie. (51)	
74	" 7	Gerald La Fontaine ...	Inhabitant ...	Michael Derozio(52)	T. Blanchard.
		Dorothy Derozio ...	Spinster ...	Robt. Hollier.	
75	" 7	Henry Maschmann ...	Inhabitant ...	Michael Derozio.	
		Rosina Derozio ...	Spinster ...	Robt. Hollier(53)...	Ditto.

(49) J. I. Keighley, Senior Merchant in 1777 when he married Miss Mary Higgins on 17th May. *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol IV, p. 503. The latter was buried on 12th November 1787. Board of Trade 1783 : Chief at Cossimbazar, 1784.

(50) T. H. Davies, *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. VII, p. 218. Buried 21st January, 1792.

(51) Hugh Baillie. *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. V, p. 144.

(52) M. Derozio, *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. IV, p. 49.

(53) R. Hollier succeeded J. B. L. Evesaque as Clerk of St. John's and Schoolmaster of the Charity School in 1785, when he arrived from England. Died 28th September, 1797.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
76	1788. May 14	Edward Parry ...	Lieut. H. E. I. Co.'s Service.	Joseph Baretto (54)	Thos. Blanshard.
		Philadelphia Bondfield	Spinster ...	Mrs. Bondfield (55)	
77	" 24	John Kinloch (56) ...	Senior Merchant, H. E. I. Co.	.....	Ditto.
		Janet Laurence ...	Spinster.		
78	June 21	Henry Lee ...	Merchant ...	.....	Ditto.
		Michael Baker ...	Widow.		
79	" 22	John Berg† ...	Mariner ...	J. Moffat ...	John Owen.
		Betty Letter† ...	Spinster ...	David Kent.	
80	" 26	James Mowatt† ...	Mariner ...	Alex. Blair.	
		Anna Moranna† ...	Spinster ...	Michel Parry ...	D. Brown.
81	July 3	William Smoult (57)...	.....	Robt. Chambers ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Chaslette Hardcastle...	Spinster ...	Frances Chambers. M. Watson.	
82	" 14	Thomas Martin ...	Assistant Surgeon, H. E. I. Co.	A. Upjohn (58) ...	Ditto.
		Isabel Duncan ...	Spinster ...	Nist. Ramsay.	
83	" 27	William Thomas ...	Inhabitant ...	Will. Williams ...	John Owen.
		Mary Greenway ...	.....	Griffith Jones.	
84	Aug. 17	John Dallos ...	Mariner.	.....	Thos. Blanshard.
		Elizabeth Foy† ...	Spinster ...	John Fergusson.† Joseph D'Rozoars.	

(54) J. Baretto, *Bengal: Past & Present*, Index, Hickey, Vol. II, p.(55) Mrs. Bondfield, *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 65.

(56) John Kinloch Assistant Provincial Council of Revenue, Collector of Burdwan, 1775. Died 2nd September, 1788.

(57) W. Smoult, an attorney. Part-owner of a bazar at the corner of Dhurrumtollah and Chowringhi who came out on the same ship as the Judges in 1774. Sealer and Clerk to Mr. Justice Chambers.

(58) A. Upjohn. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 221.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1788.				
85	Sept. 5	Isaac Myers	Mariner	.....	Thos. Blanshard.
		Mary Bretonear	Widow	Lawrence Madelra Timothy Perelra.	
86	Oct. 9	John Champain (59)...	.....	.....
		Margery Mackintosh...	Spinster	Ana Baillie Julia Baillie.	John Owen.
87	" 22	Edward Stretlell	Barrister-at-Law	P. Hay (60)	Thos. Blanshard.
		Elizabeth Child	Spinster	John Peach. J. I. Kelghly	
88	Nov. 6	William Mercer (61)	Lient. H. E. I. C.	.....
		Barbara Drummond Forbes.	Spinster	J. Champion A. Champion.	Ditto.
89	" 13	Thomas Kincey (62)	Schoolmaster	.....
		Elizabeth Patterson	Widow	Robt. Hollier	Ditto.
90	Dec. 6	Edward Gardner(63)...	Auctioneer	James Dunkin	Ditto.
		Anne Reid	Spinster	Peter Murray.	
91	" 17	John Shipton	Lient. of Artillery, H. E. I. C.	C. Cockerell(64)	Ditto.
		Juliana Barker	Spinster	M. Cockerell(65)	Robarter Carr.
92	" 19	Home Popham	.....	Suluna Peacock(66)	
		Eliza Moffatt Priace...	Spinster	Eliza Hay.(67)	

(59) John Champain, Magistrate at Dacca, 1790.

(60) P. Hay. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. VII, p. 166.

(61) W. Mercer. Hodson, p. 256.

(62) T. Kincey, Hyde, p. 236.

(63) E. Gardner. *Industry*, p. 61 *et seq.*

(64) C. Cockerell. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 208.

(65) M. Cockerell, daughter of Sir Wm. Blunt, Bart. Buried 6th October, 1789.

(66) S. Peacock. See Note 103.

(67) Eliza Hay, *née* Wagstaffe.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
93	1788. Dec. 20	William Davidson ...	Lient. H. E. I. C., Madras Establish- ment.	William Burke ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Mary Kirkpatrick ...	Spinster ...	E. Stretele.	
94	1789. Jan. 13	Thomas Armitage ...	Sergt.-Major, H. E. I. C.	Robt. Holler ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Boutonert ...	.....	James Robinson.	
95	" 17	George Dickinson ...	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	R. J. Ferreau ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Horton ...	Spinster ...	M. Ferreau.	
96	" 25	John Allison ...	Musician ...	S. Seeger ...	John Owen.
		Hannah Mena ...	Widow ...	Robt. Hollier.	
97	Feb. 4	Charles Cockerell ...	Senior Merchant...	M. Smith ...	Thos. Blanshard.
				J. Shore.	
		Maria Tryphena Blunt	Spinster ...	— B'unt, Henry Trall. (68)	
98	" 17	Richard Haigh(69) ...	Coachmaker ...	Thomas Barber ...	Ditto.
		Anna Oldham(70) ...	Widow ...	William Thomson.	
99	Feb. 22	Richard Comyns Birch.(71)	Factor, H. E. I. C.	Jacob Rider ...	Ditto.
		Frances Jane Rider(72)	Spinster ...	Frances Jane Rider	
100	March 3	Samuel Farmer ...	Major, H. E. I. C.	.....
		Susanna Robenianna Brown.	Spinster ...	E. Hay ... Serina Hay.	Ditto.

(68) Henry Trall. See under date 4 March, 1790.

(69) R. Haigh. *Industry*, p. 67.

(70) Anna Oldham. See number 22.

(71) R. C. Birch. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 68.

(72) F. J. Rider, probably a daughter of Jacob Rider of the Civil Service. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. IV, p. 497; Vol. V, p. 146 and Vol. XIV, p. 63.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1789.				
101	March 5	George Frederick Cherry.(74)	Senior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	J. Fleming.(73)	
		Martha Maria Paul ...	Spinster ...	J. Fleming. ... Thos. Graham. T. Dashwood.(75)	Thos. Blanshard.
102	" 25	Robert Perry ...	Mariner ...	.....
		Jane Healy ...	Spinster ...	W. Gowdle ... Robt. Duncan.	Ditto.
103	" 28	Henry McKenley	Lieut. H. E. I. C.	Thomas Brown ...	Ditto.
		Edith Brown ...	Spinster ...	John Brown. Ja. Cooper.	
104	April 16	George Hillaro Barlow.(76)	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	Emily Bristow (77)	John Owen.
		Elizabeth Smith ...	Spinster ...	John Ulric Collins.	
105	" 22	Nicholas Charles ...	Merchant ...	Roger Gale.	
		Mary Butler(78) ...	Widow ...	Thomas Boileau... A. M. Stuart.	Thos. Blanshard.
106	" 23	John Grief(79) ...	Scrivener ...	.....
		Sophia Catherina Friend.	Spinster ...	Aratoon Gatoos ... Robt. Hollier.	Ditto.
107	May 1	William Williams ...	Merchant ...	Francis Pippard(80)	Ditto.
		Hannah Grant ...	Spinster ...	Edwd. Gardner.	

(73) J. Fleming, a Surgeon. Crawford, Vol. I, pp. 228, 261; Vol. II, pp. 7-14; 33; 370. Carey, Vol. I, p. 179.

(74) G. F. Cherry. Murdered at Benares 14th Jan. 1799. Grand, p. 312.

(75) T. Dashwood. Perhaps Thomas Dashwood, Agent for the supply of Stationery.

(76) G. H. Barlow, joined the Civil Service in 1778. Appointed Governor-General, 1805. Buckland.

(77) Emily Bristow, perhaps Amelia Bristow. Busteed, p. 211 *et seq.*

(78) Mrs. Butler. See above under date, 16th November, 1787.

(79) J. Grief. See above note No. 48.

(80) F. Pippard. See below No. 147.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1789.				
108	May 17	David Parker ... Annetta Spennader ...	Mariner ... Spinster ...	..... T. Elliot,† Thos. Lapsont ...	Thos. Blanshard. Ditto.
109	July 7	Edward Griffith ... Anna Maria Munroe ...	Steward ... Spinster ...	J. Harey Hant. Robt. Hollier.	
110	" 8	Ezekiel Beck(81) ... Surannah Losh† ...	Merchant ... Widow ...	Robert Duncan ... Celia Duncan.	J. Owen.
111	" 14	Arthur Mair ... Jean Bannerman ...	..... Spinster ...	..... J. H. Dempster ... G. U. Lawtie.	Thos. Blanshard.
112	" 17	George Gowan ... Mary Parry ...	Capt. of Inf., H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	..... Richard Morris. Thos. Gowan.	Ditto.
113	" 19	William Swift ... Sarah Langley ...	..... Spinster ...	..... John Swift. Robt. Hollier.	Ditto.
114	Aug. 10	Jabez Mackenzie ... Judith Margaretta Gordon.	Capt. of Inf., H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	M. Cameron ... John Murray. G. U. Lawtie.	Paul Limrick, Chaplain of the Station at Chunar.
115	" 12	Edmond Lambert ... Sophia Hepburn ...	Capt. of Inf., H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	..... John Herbert Harrington(82). Chas. Sealey.	Thos. Blanshard.
116	" 13	Robert Holt ...	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	.....	John Owen, Junr. Chaplain of Fort William.

(81) E. Beck. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XV, p. 1. Died at Dacca 30th March, 1791.

(82) J. H. Harrington. Buckland.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1789.				
		Margaret Donaldson..	Spinster ...	Chas. Barber. L. Peacock.	
117	Aug. 17	William Nevil Cameron.	Major of Engineers, H. E.	.....
		Charlotte Gordon ...	Spinster ...	Jabez Mackenzie ... John Murray.	Paul Limrick.
118	Sept. 9	John Neave ...	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	Emily Bristow.	
		Catherine Smith ...	Spinster ...	J. Campbell ... K. Ross.	Thos. Blanchard.
119	Oct. 4	Bartholomew Hartley(83).	Surgn., H. E. I. C.	De Savillebague...	John Owen.
		Elizabeth Laney ...	Spinster ...	— Delafons.	
120	" 9	John Marshall ...	Of Dacca, merchant	Thos. Smith ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Taylor ...	Widow ...	J. H. Wingrove.	
121	" 26	John Rawlins ...	H. E. I. Co.'s Civil Service.	B. Grindall (84) ...	Ditto.
		Frances Powney(85) ...	Spinster ...	Catherine M. Powney.	
122	" 29	John Haldane(86) ...	H. E. I. Co.'s Civil Service.	R. Haldane ...	Chas. Seacombe, Missa.
		Anna Holmes ...	Spinster ...	J. White.	
123	Nov. 17	John Williams ...	Capt. H. E. I. Co.'s Service.	A. W. Hearsey(87)	John Owen.
		Jame Dale ...	Spinster ...	C. M. Hearsey(88).	

(83) B. Hartley. *Bengal : Past & Present*. C. Index.

(84) B. Grindall. *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. VII, p. 171 ; Vol. XIV, p. 210.

(85) F. Powney. For references to members of the Powney family, see *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. IX, pp. 71 *et seq.*

(86) J. Haldane. *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 65.

(87) A. W. Hearsey. Lt.-Col. A. W. Hearsey, died 10th July, 1798, buried at Allahabad. The father of Lt.-Genl. Sir John Bennet Hearsey. *Pearse : The Hearseys*.

(88) C. M. Hearsay *née* Charlotte Crane, married at Walton-on-the Thames in 1787.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
1789.					
124	Nov. 23	Turner Macan(89) ...	H. B. I. Co's Service.	Chas. Chapman(90)	John Owen.
		Frances Louisa Anne Pratt.	Spinster ...	John Cockrane. R. C. Biroh. W. Camac(91) ...	Ditto.
125	Dec. 1	Charles Law ...	H. B. I. Co's Service.	Joseph Price, Junior(93).	
		Anna Maria Stuart(92)	Widow ...	Richard Burney(94)	
126	" 16	George Bartram† ...	Mariner ...	David Flint ...	Ditto.
		Joanna de Pereira† ...	Single woman ...	Thomas Wilson.	
127	" 16	James Browne ...	Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. I. C.	A. Ellerker(95) ...	Ditto.
		Catherine Charlotte Raper.	Spinster ...	E. Ellerker. Eliza Ellerker.	
128	" 31	Nathaniel Penry Rees	.....	Eliza Simpson ...	Ditto.
		Margaret Gregory ...	Spinster ...	Anna Simpon. Eliza Ellerker. W. Camac. Jno. Rider. Joseph Price, Junior	
1790.					
129	Jan. 1	John Farrar ...	Pilot ...	William Myers ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Sarah Pinhorn ...	Spinster ...	John Cordingley.	

(89) Turner Macan, *F. in B.*, pp. 69, 71.

(90) C. Chapman. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. VII, p. 168; Vol. XIV, p. 214. Grier, pp. 223: 435.

(91) W. Camac. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 208.

(92) A. M. Stewart died 31st May, 1792, aged 26. Her infant son died 10th April following, *B. O.*, p. 78.

(93) J. Price, Junior, nephew of the well known Sea-Captain and pamphleteer, Capt. Joseph Price.

(94) R. Burney, brother of Madame D'Arblay. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. IX.

(95) A. Ellerker. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. VII, p. 167. See under "Garrison and Upcountry" for marriage of Eliza Ellerker, at Maghys, 16th June 1791. Gen. E. Ellerker died at Bhagalpur 15th November, 1800, aged 63. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. VIII, p. 210.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1790.				
130	Jan. 7	William Farquharson (95a)	H. E. I. Co's Ser- vice.	Eliza Hay.	
		Ann Eliza Nesham ...	Spinster ...	John Carnac(96)... Eliza Grant(97). Robt. Grant, E. Ellenor Dyer. Jane Louisa Debon- naire.	John Owen. Ditto.
131	" 10	James Sutherland(98)	.....	John Grief.	
		Anna Potter ...	Widow ...	Elizabeth Pichman	
132	" 24	Joseph Weldon ...	Mariner ...	John Bowers ...	Thos. Blanshard
		Susannah Bowers† ...	Spinster ...	P. Moffat.	
133	Feb. 7	Garret Dillon ...	Mariner ...	Pat. Andrews ...	Ditto.
		Jenny Johnson ...	Spinster ...	Ephraim Clarke.†	
134	" 9	Daniel Bridges ...	Mariner ...	Pat Andrews ...	Ditto.
		Silvia De Rozario† ...	Spinster ...	Ephraim Clarke.†	
135	" 12	Thomas Wilson ...	Mariner ...	Thos. Carr ...	John Owen.
		Mary Gilbrith ...	Spinster ...	Jas. Broden.	
136	" 14	Thomas Mackenzie ...	Blacksmith ...	Francis Pires ...	Ditto.
		Mary de Rozario† ...	Widow ...	Andio Argoly.	
137	" 17	John Moubray(99) ...	.....	Robt. Graham ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Elizabeth Simpson ...	Spinster ...	Phineas Hall W. Simpson.	
138	" 20	Joseph Hancock Hut- chinson.	.....	.....	Ditto.

(95a) W. Farquharson. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, pp. 66—7.

(96) Carnac. This is probably the well known Brig-General. Buckland.

(97) E. Grant. See above No. 44.

(98) James Sutherland, died 24th December, 1796, aged 39. B. O., p. 256.

(99) J. Moubray. F. in B., pp. 58, 69.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1790.				
		Elizabeth McTagart ...	Spinster ...	Henry Swinhoe. Richd. Brown.	
139	March 1	Charles Russell Crom- melin.(100)	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	M. Brown ...	Thos. Blanchard.
		Jullana Shipton ...	Widow ...	Jno. Cockerell.	
140	" 4	Henry Trail ...	.....	.....	Ditto.
		Anna Simpson ...	Spinster ...	Jno. Moubray. G. U. Lawrie.	
141	" 5	James Whrattey ...	Mariner ...	Thomas Tylar ...	Ditto.
		Anna de Rozario ...	Widow ...	Ephraim Clark,†	
142	" 20	William Terranean (101)	.....	.....	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Mitchell ...	Spinster ...	L. Brown. Alex. Colvin.	
143	April 6	John Neish ...	Printer ...	Robt. Hollier.	
		Rosart† ...	A native woman ...	J. Duncan ... W. Eliam Lang.	John Owen.
144	" 6	Thomas Smith ...	.....	Michael Derozio...	John Owen.
		Dorothy la Fontcaie ...	Widow ...	William Dolby.	
145	" 14	Edward McEanis ...	Mariner ...	John Holland ...	Ditto.
		Anna Pereira(102)† ...	Spinster ...	John Winter.	
146	" 21	Thomas De Cruz† ...	A native Protest- ant.	T. Craven ...	Thos. Blanchard.
		Elizabeth† ...	A native Hindoo, but lately bapti- zed.	Modunmohun Paul	
147	" 24	Thomas White† ...	Mariner ...	John Corey ...	John Owen.

(100) C. R. Crommelin. *Bengal: Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, pp. 206—7.(101) W. Terranean. *Bengal: Past & Present*, 356. Vol. XI, p. 195.

(102) Anna Pererira. See No. 243.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1790.				
		Margaret De Cruz† ...	Spinster ...	Thomas de Cruz.†	
148	May 5	George Philbrow ...	Mariner ...	Thomas Andrews...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Catherine Lownjeet...	Single woman ...	Fra. Smith.	
149	" 10	Francis Pierrard ...	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	Robt. Ledlie ...	John Owen.
		Sabina.....Peacock (103)	Spinster ...	S. Leddlie.	
150	" 23	John Coles ...	Inhabitant ...	Joseph Turner ...	John Blanshard.
		Mary Bruce† ...	Spinster ...	Edward K. Wilson	
151	" 21	John Fergusson† ...	Mariner ...	G. Harding ...	John Owen.
		Aksofia James† ...	Widow ...	Chas. McCarthy.	
152	June 3	John Fendall(104) ...	Senior Merchant, H. E. I. Co.	Eliza Serena Hay	Thos. Blanshard.
		Mary Farquharson ...	Spinster ...	Ann Eliza Farquharson. W. Farquharson, Jane Louisa Debonaire. R. Haldane. R. Goodlad.	
153	" 11	John Knott ...	Inhabitant ...	.....	Ditto.
		Anne Rowland ...	Spinster ...	James Gardiner.† Rt. Hollier.	
154	July 10	John Lewis ...	Inhabitant ...	Willm. Legh ...	Ditto.
		Mary Skardon ...	Widow ...	Richd Phairey.	
155	" 12	Griffith Jones ..	.....	Will. Williams ...	John Owen.
		Mary Brightman ...	Spinster ...	W. B. Greenway.	

(103) S. Peacock. A most interesting account of this young lady in Grier, p. 352.

(104) J. Fendall. Collector at Murshidabad.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
156	1790. July 20	Richard Campbell Bazett.(105) Margaret Ann Hampton.	..... Spinster	Alex. Colvin ... Samuel Hampton (106) Richd. Morris. Robt. Graham.	John Owen.
157	" 24	Samuel Pullen ... Ann Elizabeth Christian†	Inhabitant ... Spinster	J. McArthur ... Andrew Moss.	Thos. Blanshard.
158	Oct. 7	Francis Brown ... Mary Campbell†	Pilot Service ... Spinster	Archibald Campbell (sic). John Rae.	John Owen.
159	" 7	Lewis Manley (107) ... Ann Da Bruyn	..... Spinster	..... Michael Derozio. Mathew Mendes.	Ditto.
160	" 10	Robert Lister† ... Elizabeth Dixon†	Mariner ... Spinster	Joseph Simpson ... Ezt. Harding.	Ditto.
161	" 10	William Watson ... Tranche da Roxario†...	Mariner ... Spinster	John Jones ... William Bason.	Ditto.
162	" 19	Isaac Binns (108) ... Henrietta Priscilla Caroline Carter.	Captain, H. E. I. C. Spinster	James Frushard (109). Caleb. John Garbrand.	Thos. Clarke, <i>English Missionary</i> .
163	" 23	Alex. Davidson(110)... Anna Ellen Mary Isabel Rice.	..... Spinster	..... Charles Rice. Jas. Collie.	John Owen.

(105) R. C. Bazett. The Bazett family extended their business from St. Helena to Madras and Calcutta.

(106) S. Hampton. Col. S. Hampton, one of the most extensive owners of houses in Calcutta at this period.

(107) L. Manley. See above, No. 39.

(108) I. Binns. See above, No. 40.

(109) James Frushard. See Hunter: *Annals of Rural Bengal*, p 357 et seq.

(110) A. Davidson. See *Sylhet District Records*.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant
	1790.				
164	Oct. 29	William Farmer Simpson.	.....	.....	John Owen.
		Ann Williams ...	Widow ...	G. Hamilton. B. Geraud.	
165	" 30	John Campbell ...	Of H. M.'s Navy...	Samuel Hampton	Ditto.
		Catherine Mackintosh	Spinster ...	—Barges.	
166	Nov. 6	Joseph Locke ...	Mariner ...	G. Harding ...	Ditto.
		Hannah de Rezo† ...	Spinster ...	G. Wiltshire.	
167	" 7	George Wiltshire ...	Mariner ...	J. Moffat ...	Ditto.
		Sarah Locket† ...	Spinster ...	Theoph Rendell.	
168	" 8	Edward Bruce ...	.....	.....
		Elizabeth Greenway ...	Spinster ...	Will. Williams ... Will. Thomas.	Ditto.
169	" 24	John Ulric Collins ...	Captain, H.E. I. C.		
		Charlotte Wrangham	Spinster ...	John Bristow(111) R. Dundas.	Ditto.
170	Dec. 1	Joseph O. Halloran ...	Lieut., H.E. I. C.		
		Frances Bayley ...	Spinster ...	S. H. Showers ... G. St. John, Capt., 73rd Regt.	Ditto.
171	" 3	Thos. Stone ...	Pilot Service.		
		Dominga Couria† ...	Spinster ...	Geo. Bartran ... J. Moffat.	Ditto.

(111) J. Bristow. See *B. P. & P. Index*. Busted, p. 211 *et seq.*(112) W. K. Amherst. Collector of Rangpur, died at Rangpur, 29th April 1792. *B. O.*, p. 373.

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1786—1792.

61

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1790				
172	Dec. 8	William Kerville Amherst. (112)	Senior Merchant, H. E. I. C.		
		Caroline Powney ...	Spinster ...	B. Grindall ... Jno. Rawlins. A. Caldecott(113) Charlotte Grindall	John Owen.
173	Nov. 19	Henry Harris ...	Mariner ...	J. B. Levesque ...	Ditto.
		Anna de Rosario† ...	Spinster ...	P. Hollier.	
174	" 20	Barnard Hard ...	.....	Wm. Jones ...	Ditto.
		Anne Robertson ...	Spinster ...	J. J. Vallenti.	
175	" 31	John Ludwig Jacobi(114)	Silversmith ...	J. Moffat ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Mary Johnson ...	Spinster ...	Wm. Gray.	
	1791.				
176	Jan. 15	John Banister Hudson	.....	Benj. Blake ...	John Owen.
		Margaret Bacon ...	Spinster ...	John Cooke.	
177	" 30	William Nuthall ...	Pilot Service ...	Joseph Price, (Jr.)	Ditto.
		Maria Skaffart ...	Spinster ...	Wm. Mangeon.	
178	Feb. 11	James White ...	Printer ...	Robt. Udney (115)	David Brown, Chaplain to the Garrison of Fort Williams.
		Anna Elizabeth Obeck† (116).	Spinster ...	Jane Robinson.	
179	March 7	Francis Purchase (117)	Inhabitant ...	Fras. Gladwin ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Isabella Gladwin ...	Spinster ...	W. Gillespie.	

(113) A. Caldecott. Accountant to the Board of Revenue.

(114) J. L. Jacobi, died 1st October, 1806. B. O., p. 198.

(115) R. Udney. Of the Board of Trade. Mr. and Mrs. Udney, in crossing the river, were drowned, 3rd January, 1794, he aged 31, she 26.

(116) A. E. Obeck, probably a daughter of the Missionary, John Obeck, who after an association with great Swartz, came to Calcutta, and resided there for 25 years, dying on 19th September, 1803. Seton-Karr, Vol. III, pp. 388—89.

(117) F. Purchase. B. O., p. 74.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1791.				
180	March 25	Robert Holt ...	Senior Merchant, H. E. I. C.	L. M. Taylor ...	John Owen.
		Henrietta Nesham ..	Spinster ...	F. Pierard. D. Vander Heyden (118).	
181	May 1	John Allen ...	Inhabitant. ...	John Holland ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Ann Eres Ferarst ...	Spinster ...	R. Hollier.	
182	" 5	William Harvey ...	Musician, Bachelor	John Fitzgerald ...	Ditto
		Sarah Gunkleman ...	Widow ...	Rob. Wilton.†	
183	" 21	James Stark (118a) ...	.....	A. Holland ...	John Owen.
		Charlotte Augusta Ritso.	Spinster ...	Wm. Jackson (119)	
184	June 7	Thomas Andrews ...	Mariner in the Pi- lot Service.	Archibald Camp- bell.	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Hervey ...	Spinster ...	R. Hollier.	
[The above couples were married at the Portuguese Church, 27th May 1783.]					
185	" 19	William Smith ...	Inhabitant ...	John Forrest ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Martha Noble† ...	Spinster ...	William Collier.	
186	" 29	Henry Grace ...	Captain, H. E. I. C.	L. Greene ...	John Owen.
		Ann Helena Daniel ...	Spinster ...	Robt. Greene.	
187	July 6	John Wood (120) ...	.....	.....	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Jaffray (121)	Spinster ...	John Bentley. Rob. Duncan.	
188	" 8	George Reece† ...	Bengal Pilot ...	Hume Jackson ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Ann Martin† ...	Spinster ...	Thomas Andrews.	

(118) D. Vander Heyden. Commissary of Musters, 1777.

(118a) James Stark. *Bengal : Past & Present*, Vol. XIV, p. 64.

(119) Wm. Jackson, Registrar of the Supreme Court.

(120) J. Wood, died 7th August, 1819, aged 55. B. O., p. 218.

(121) E. Jaffray, died 14th May, 1792, aged 42. B. O., p. 212.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1791.				
189	July 13	Thomas Hawkshaw ... Gertrude Christiana Hatfield.	Captain, H. E. I. C. Widow ...	Donald D. Campbell. Thomas Boileau. V. B. Vanus.	Thos. Blanshard.
190	" 15	James Pearson ... Sarah Edmonson(122)	Captain, H. E. I. C. Widow ...	Eliza Hay ... Chas. Barber. Tho. Burke.	John Owen.
191	Aug. 4	Michael George Prandergast. Catherine Frances Smith.	..... Spinster ...	..... F. Chambers ... Wm. Smoults. A. Smith.	Thos. Blanshard.
192	" 18	William Dean ... Anna Strachan ...	Mariner. Spinster ...	..... Jno. B. Hudson ... G. K. Gonon.	Ditto.
193	" 22	James Mackay ... Jane Robinson ...	..... Spinster ...	..... Henrietta Peal. Duncan Mackay. S. Boom.	D. Brown.
194	Sept. 10	Hugh Rose(123) ... Anna Topham ...	Lieut., H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	John Mackenzie. Chas. Chapman ... E. Mackenzie. M. L. Chapman.	John Owen.
195	Oct. 14	Thomas Thornton ... Harriet Frances Skardon.	Inhabitant ... Spinster ...	..... John Lewis. John Hancock Hutchinson.	Thos. Blanshard.

(122) S. Edmonson. See above, No. 33.

(123) H. Rose. For Hugh Rose of the Civil Service, of Kilravock in Scotland, who died at Mirzapur on 29th January, 1817, see B. O., p. 393. A *Genealogical direction of the family of Rose of Kilravock* was issued by the Spalding Club, in 1848.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1791.				
196	Oct. 16	Patrick Hanlay ... Susanah Allison ...	Inhabitant ... Widow ...	Ja. Lilly ... Nancy Lilly,†	John Chist. Dremer, V. D. M.
197	" 16	Daniel Gardener ... Mary Stockdale ...	..... Spinster ...	..... John Cox. Thos. Stockdale ... David Gardener.	John Owen.
198	" 16	Benjamin Leonard Joum ... Ann Hall ...	Mariner ... Spinster ...	James Sutherland. Ann Sutherland.	Thos. Blanshard.
199	" 27	John Reid ... Annelet ...	Merchant ... Spinster ...	John Hyde (124)... T. Holland.	John Owen.
200	Nov. 2	Thomas Benbow ... Maria de Rozario† ...	Mariner ... Spinster ...	James Kith ... James Weyan.	Thos. Blanshard.
201	" 3	Charles Maclean ... Margaret Robertson ...	Surgeon of the Northumberland Indiaman. Spinster ...	Frances Chambers. Geo. Wilton.	Ditto.
202	" 10	Gregory Hickman ... Gertrude Henrietta Vanas.	Busign, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	W. Vanas ... Holloran, Jas. Gascoyne.	Ditto.
203	" 13	David Stuart ... Johanna Smith ...	Inhabitant ... Spinster ...	..... Alex. Sannell ... John Shearman.	Ditto.
204	Dec. 1	John Hangerford ... Mary Anne Pyne ...	..... Spinster ...	..... Janes Dunkin ... Charles Rice.	Ditto.

(124) John Hyde. There was a merchant of this name as well as the wellknown Judge in Calcutta.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1791.				
205	Dec. 1	John Lewis Chauvet (125).	Senior Merchant H. E. I. C.	Thos. Boileau (126)	Thos. Blanshard.
		Frances Boileau ...	Spinster ...	Wm. Couran.	
206	" 1	John Reid ...	Surgeon, H. E. I. C.	Thos. Boileau ...	Ditto. It is stated that these parties were married at Chit-tagong on 19th May by S. Bird, no clergyman, being resident at that place.
		Ann Boileau ...	Spinster ...	Wm. Couran.	
207	" 9	John Palmer (127) ...	.....	Henrietta Holt ...	Thos. Blanshard.
		Mary Sarah Hampton	Spinster ...	Robert Holt.	
208	" 10	James Thomas Kennedy (128)	.....	.....
		Mary Wilkins ...	Spinster ...	Thos. Lee ...	John Owen.
				John Bellewa.	
				Chas. Ladd.	
209	" 30	Phillip Rock ...	Mariner.		
		Sarah Parsons ...	Spinster ...	James Sutherland.	Thos. Blanshard.
				G. S. Hillron.	
	1792.				
210	Jan. 1	Andrew Moffatt (129)	Taylor, Bachelor...	Luding Jacobi ...	Ditto.
		Mary Johnson (130) ...	Spinster ...	William Roberts.	

(125) J. L. Chauvet. Sent in charge of a Mission to Kuch Behar 1788. Buried in one of the closed and walled-in cemeteries at Arrah. Died 15th August, 1794, aged 54.

(126) Thos. Boileau, a lawyer. *B. P. & P.* B. O., p. 90. Churchwarden of St. John, 1797.

(127) J. Palmer. Buckland. J. B. Levesque. Church clerk in 1786, and Master of the Charity School. Died 7th September, 1795.

(128) The firm of Lee and Kennedy, did business in a house which stood on the site of the Home Office Buildings in Government Place West.

(129) A. Moffatt, died 8th January, 1817, aged 55. B. O., p. 198.

(130) M. Johnson. According to the B. O., (p. 198) she must have been under the age of 14 when she married, for she died 12th September, 1800, aged 21 years and 6 months.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
211	1792. Jan. 5	Henry Creighton ...	.....	.....	Thos. Blanshard.
		Frances Stupart ...	Spinster	J. B. Smith. D. D. Brown.	
212	" 16	Thomas Surin ...	Monthly writer	P. Baptiste ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Prickman (131).	Widow	Pascal Surin,†	
213	" 21	Archibald Thomson ...	Printer	J. Cooper ...	Ditto.
		Sarah Sannell ...	Spinster	Alex. Sannell. D. Thompson.	
214	" 22	George Frederick Smith	Mariner	Jno. Bartlet ...	Ditto.
		Mary de Rozariot ...	Spinster	John Prosser.	
215	" 24	James Taylor (132) ...	.....	.....	John Owen.
		Elizabeth Emma Long (133).	Spinster	Sarah Areling ... F. Hearty.	
216	" 27	Joseph Stranssenberg...	Inhabitant	A H. Cantopher ...	Ditto.
		Elizabeth Clario ...	.....	Chas. Mackenzie.	
217	" 28	Aaran Crossley Seymour.	.....	Wm. Dunkin ...	Ditto.
		Maria Hogarth ...	Spinster	W.—Tucker. Mary Skinner.	
218	Feb. 6	John Frazer ...	Mariner	.....	Thos. Blanshard.
		Francisca Dieans† ...	Spinster	Cornelis Cooper. F. Gollledge.	
219	" 16	Joseph Hodges (134)...	Mariner	.....	Ditto.
		Sarah Adams ...	Spinster	Nath. Bacon, M. B. Hudson.	

(131) E. Prickman. For the first marriage. See *B. P. & P.*, Vol. VII, p. 170.

(132) James Taylor. Attorney to the H. E. I. C.

(133) E. E. Long, died 31st July, 1809, aged 35 years.

(134) J. Hodges. *Industry*, p. 54.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1792.				
220	Feb. 19	James Lake ... Isabel Roza† ...	Butcher ... Spinster ...	..... Ed. Palmer. Hannah De Cruz.†	Thos. Blanshard.
221	March 7	John Palling ... Anna Maria Graveley (135)	..... Spinster ...	..... M. Perrean. Phillip Hanington. R. S. Perrean. Jas. Frushard.	Ditto.
222	" 19	James Cross ... Jane Brooks† ...	..... Widow ...	..... George Davis. John Baker.	David Brown.
223	" 20	John Miller ... Elizabeth Marshall ...	Ensign, of Infantry, H. E. I. C. Widow ...	James Sutherland. Ann Sutherland.	Thos. Blanshard.
224	April 27	William Hodney Marshall. Catherine Clark ...	..... Spinster ...	..... A. C. Seymour. Jas. Forbes.	Ditto.
225	May 1	William Moscrop (136) Sarah A. Avelling (137)	..... Spinster ...	..... H. Hart. J. P. Gardiner. [Name illegible]. F. K. Lind.	John Owen.
226	" 13	John Mathewst ... Mary Sylva† ...	A native, bachelor Spinster, a native {	J. B. Levesque ... R. Hollier.	Thos. Blanshard.

(135) A. M. Gravely, died 25th April, 1794, aged 19.

(136) W. Moscrop, died 14th January, 1801, aged 44 years. B. O., p. 84.

(137) S. A. Avelling, died 12th January, 1796, aged 22 years.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1793.				
227	May 15	James Kennedy ... Lilias Frances Campbell.	Lieut., H. M. 19th Regiment of Dra- goons. Spinster ...	..... Henry Trail. James Campbell.	Thos. Blanshard.
228	" 26	David Wilson ... Maria de Roza† ...	Inhabitant ... Spinster ...	..... Ed. Palmer. John Green.	Ditto.
229	" 29	Robert Udney (138) ... Ann Brooks ...	..... Spinster ...	Thos. Blanshard... D. Brown.	John Owen.
230	June 9	Samuel Jones ... Mary Ann Griffin ...	..... Spinster ...	..... J. Brittridge (139) Mary Brittridge.	Thos. Blanshard.
231	" 10	John Rich.† ... Caroline Moore.† ...	Native Inhabitant ... Spinster ...	John Smith ... John Lalmoa.	Ditto.
232	" 23	Charles Child Wilson ... Ann Green ...	Lieutenant of In- fantry, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	G. Leary ... Edward Strattell.	Ditto.
233	" 24	John Green ... Anna De Roza.† ...	Inhabitant ... Spinster ...	David Wilson ... Ed. Palmer.	Ditto.
234	July 8	William Bedell ... Anne Young ...	Lieutenant, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	James Wordsworth Edward Parzy.	Ditto.
235	" 10	George Elliot ... Rachael Dunkin ...	Junior Merchant, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	P. Hay ... E. Hay. Wm. Dunkin.	Ditto.

(138) Robert Udney and Ann his wife were drowned in crossing the Hughly river, 3rd November, 1794, he aged 31, and she 26. B. O., p. 79.

(139) J. Brittridge, the Engraver. B. O., p. 392.

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1786—1792.

69

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
236	1792. July 17	George Henry Garden Jane Connor ...	Master Mariner ... Spinster ...	John Pitman ... Antho. Huder.	John Owen.
237	Aug. 11.	Robert Gibson ... Ann Woodin ...	Taylor ... Spinster ...	E. Wooden ... Wm. Ford.	Thos. Blanshard.
238	" 24	William Horatio Green Mary Neish ...	Lieut., Fireworker, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	William Tomkins Margaret Ogilvy. Charlotte Dickson.	John Owen.
239	Sept. 23	James Hill ... Ann Rice.† ...	Pilot Service ... Widow ...	Edward Hill ... James Martin.	Ditto.
240	" 24	Francis Howley ... Elizabeth Williams ...	..... Spinster ...	..... Cha. Chapman. M. L. Chapman. G. Robinson.	Ditto.
241	" 27	John Nelley ... Charlotte Lindsay ...	Lieut., of Artillery, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	Alex. Colvin. Robt. Chapman ... R. S. Perreau.	John Owen.
242	" 29	Henry Haldane ... Maria Helm ...	Captain, Royal En- gineers. Spinster ...	J ——— Cornwallis ... John Haldane. R. Cogaa. Richard Peirce.	Ditto.
243	Oct. 13	John Baptist Levasque Primrose Mac' Innes...	..... Widow ...	R. Hollier ... Mr. Barnfield.	Ditto.
244	" 16	James Cosmo Gordon (140) Christian Knox ...	Lieut., H.E.I.C. ... Spinster ...	Thos. Graham ... J. Kelvile.	Ditto.

(140) J. C. Gordon, born 13th August, 1756, died 31st December, 1792.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1792.				
245	Oct. 20	Domingo Hope ... Elizabeth.† ...	A Native Christian ... Ditto ...	William Smith ... Lewis Grant.	John Owen.
246	" 28	Joseph Alexander ... Anna Smith† ...	..... Spinster ...	Jacob Champ ... Francisco Silva.	Ditto.
247	Nov. 9	William Armstrong ... Harriet Hepburn ...	Senior Merchant, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	J. W. Hewitt ... A Clarke.	Ditto.
248	" 15	William Townshend ... Jones. (141) Harriett Stevens ...	Attorney-at-Law ... Spinster ...	James Dunkin ... T. Brownrigg.	Thos. Blanchard.
249	" 16	William Hopper ... Margaret Quin ...	Lieut. of Artillery, H. E. I. C. Spinster ...	Henry Trill ... H. Cogan.	Ditto.
250	" 17	Lewis Ferdinand Smith ... Anna Mitchell ...	..... Spinster ...	William Terraneau ... Eliza Hedges.	Ditto.
251	" 24	Francis De Cruz † ... Sally De Rosario † ...	..... Spinster ...	Domingo Rozario.† ... Bysant Mathews †	Ditto.
252	" 25	James Mouat ... Mary Sevenberg ...	Mate, Pilot Service Spinster ...	George Winter ... Charles Mills.	Ditto.
253	Dec. 2	Andrew Glass ... Harriett Wynox ...	Captain, Bengal Artillery. Spinster ...	A. Grant ... J. Thornhill.	Ditto.
254	" 10	Solomon Pyefinch ... Maria Johnson ...	..... Spinster ...	..... William Johnson. R. S. Perreau. Wm. Jackson.	Ditto.

(141) W. T. Jones, died 24th January, 1807, aged 50 year. F, in B., p. 88.

No.	Date.	Name of Parties.	Description.	Witnesses.	Celebrant.
	1792.				
255	Dec. 16	William Henry Smith	Mariner ...	.....	Thos. Blanshard.
		Mary Bonner † ...	Widow ...	B. Dugan. Geo. Stephenson.	
256	" 17	John Macdonald (142)	Widower ...	Jas. Kennedy ...	D. Brown.
		Catherine Wilkins ...	Spinster ...	Henry Trail.	
259	" 30	Joseph Welsh ...	.....	.....	John Owen.
		Jesse Heatly (143) ...	Spinster ...	C. Lambert. Elizabeth Falls. Sarrah Bunny.	

(142) J. Macdonald, *B. & P.*, Vol. VIII.

(143) J. Heatly, died 30th May, 1823, aged 46 years, *B. O.*, p. 114.

Marriages in Bengal, (1781-1800).

THE original Registers of St. John's Church perished during the Seize of Calcutta in 1756. In the year 1890 the Rev. H. B. Hyde (afterwards Archdeacon of Madras) copied in England the transcripts that had been transmitted to the East India Company and are preserved in the India Office. This appeared in this Journal in Vol. IX, pp. 217-243.

From the Records preserved at St. John's, the entries of Marriages during the years 1759-1779 were extracted and published in Vol. IV, pp. 486-512, of this Journal. The extracts for 1781-1785 appeared in Vol. VII, pp. 164-171, the last Calcutta Civil entry being that of Mr. John Cordingly and Mary Downie on December 30, 1785. After the lamented death of our fellow worker, Mr. Elliot Walter Madge, the transcripts which he had so industriously made, were for a time unobtainable, but some three years ago I was able to recover them.

The Series which now follows immediately after this note, belongs to a Collection of Registers, distinct from the Calcutta (St. John's) Registers, entitled "Garrison and Upcountry." The prefatory note which our late friend Mr. Madge wrote is printed below.

S. C. SANIAL.

GARRISON AND UPCOUNTRY.

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND).

THE entries which follow are transcripts from the Out-station and Garrison Registers preserved in the Vestry of St. John's Church, Calcutta.

The registers were written up from notes received at the time from the Chaplains at the various Out-stations up the country. This, it may be presumed, was done by some soldier-clerk or Indian assistant of limited education, as would appear from the misspellings of even the commonest names and other mistakes occurring in these registers.

In order to save a multiplication of foot notes it may be explained that information regarding the Company's Civil and Military Officers will be found in Dodwell and Miles' consolidated *lists* of those services respectively. For others the *Bengal Directories*, 1795-1800, in the Imperial Library have been laid under contribution.

Date	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1781.			
Mar. 13	Cawnpore	...	Alexr. Hardy, Major, Hon. E. I. Co's. Service, Bach. (1)
Apr. 10	Camp near Kalpee	...	John Phillips Drummer, Native Christian
Nov. 20	Lucknow	...	John Belli, Esq., Writer, Hon. E. I. Co's. Service, Bach.
1782.			
Jan. 20	Camp near Cawnpore	...	Anthony Batavia Priv. and Regt., Eurn. Infy. (a Cafre Christian.)
" 20	"	...	Fredk. Frith, Priv. and Regt. Eurn. Infy.
Aug. 11	Fort William Garrison	...	John Conolly, Priv. 1st Regt. Eurn. Infy.
Sept. 3	"	...	John Mollis, Corpl., 1st Regt. Eurn. Infy.
" 10	"	...	John Bardow, Priv. in the Invalids
" 29	"	...	Thos. Ingram, Priv., 1st Regt. Eurn. Infy.
Oct. 10	Cawnpore	...	John Jacobs, Drummer, 2nd Regt.
" 10	Rungpoor	...	Daniel Rauch, Esq.(2)

(1) Hardy Major-Genl. A. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 333. Mrs. Hardy was a daughter of Chaplain(2) Rauch (Rausch). See foot-note No. 143 under Marriages *B. P. & P.*, Vol. IV, Serial No. 9.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Betty Blanshard, Spinr	... Rev. Thos. Blanshard, Chapn., and Brigade.	In the presence of Major Robt. Stuart, Major Wm. Roberts & Captn. Geo. Deare.
Catherina DeRozara, Spinr. Native Christian.	Rev. Thos. Blanshard ...	Present Alexr. Calder, Sergt. Major, & Anthony Thomas Drummer.
Eliza Stuart Glover, widow, of Lucknow.	Ditto	... In presence of Richd. Chichely Plowden, John Pendred Scott & Trevor Wheeler, Esq.
Hannah Dragon, Spinr. Native Christian.	Ditto	... In presence of Sergt. John Earnsty & John Martin Scholch, Private.
Marice DeRozara, Spinr. Native Christian.	Ditto	... Ditto.
Isabella, a Native Christian	Ditto	... By permission of his Commdg Officer.
Mary Cowbold, Spinr. a Soldier's Orphan.	Ditto	... By permission of Col. Hampton, Cammdt.
Ann, Native Christian	Ditto	... By permission of his Commdg. Officer.
Ann Adams, Spinr. daughter of John Adams, deceased.	Ditto	... By permission. of Col. Saml. Hampton, etc.
Mary Creal	... Rev. D. Mackinnon, Chapn.	
Martha Mayo, Spinr.	... Richd. Goodlad, Esq. ...	No person in holy orders residing near that station.

Blanshard. - For her sister see Out-station Marriages, 1789, July, 10. p. 511; also Vol. III, pp. 368-69.

Date,	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1782.			
Nov. 10	Fort William Garrison	...	Chas. Whiting, Sergt., 1st Regt. Eurn. Infy. ...
Dec. 4	Calcutta	...	David Cuming, Esq., Hon. Co's. Civil Service
" 16	Fort William Garrison	...	Willm. Horsfield, Private of the Arty. ...
" 22	"	...	Henry Neal, Sergt., 27th Regt, Sepoys ...
1783.			
Jan. 1		...	Richd. Glanwell, Sergt.-Major of Sepoys ...
" 5	"	...	John Showels, Matross of Invalids ...
Mar. 12	Calcutta	...	Hugh Gayer Honeycomb, Genltn. (1) ...
" 6	Cawnpoor	...	Pascal DeRosario Drummer, 5th Regt. Sepoys.
Apr. 27	Fort William. Garrison	...	Willm. Lansden, Corpl. 1st Regt. Eurn. Infy....
May 2	Affsulbarg, near Murshidabad.		John Burgh, Esq. ...
" 4	Fort William Garrison	...	Francis Rice, Bombadier, Bach. ...
June 1	Fort William	...	John Sugeong, Fifer, a Native ...
" 8	"	...	Anthony Hartle, Major, 3rd Regt., Eurn. Infy.
Aug 2	Houghly	...	George Shee, Esq., Jr. Mercht., Hon. Co's. Service.

(1) Honeycomb, H. G. & E. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 117. His is the earliest monument in the

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1781—1800.

81

Names of Brides.	By whom married.		REMARKS.
Eliza, Native Christian	...	Rev. Thos. Blanshard, Chapn.	By permission of his Commdg. Officer.
Alice Shaw of Calcutta, Spinr.	...	Rev. Thos. Blanshard, Chapn.	In presence of Capt. J. Clements & Lt.-Col. Pat. Duff.
Hannah, a Native Christian, woman		Ditto	By permission of his Commdg. Officer.
Elizth. Spratt, Spinr.	...	Ditto	Do. of his Captn.
Ann, Native Christian	...	Ditto	...
Elizth. ditto	...	Chapn. and Garrison	.....
Eleanora Dormieux, Spinr.	...	Rev. A. A. Barbor, Minister	.....
Isabelle de Rosario	...	Rev. D. Mackinnon, Chapn.	.....
Elizth. Collins, widow	...	Rev. Thos. Blanshard Chapn.	By permission of the Garrison Commdt.
Elizth. Mary Camberlege, Spinr.	...	Rev. Wm. Lewis, Chapn. Burrampore.	Present Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., Mr. Wm. Johnson & others.
Ann Smith, Spinr., daughter of Sergt. Smith.		Rev. Thos. Blanshard, Chapn.	By permission of his Commdg. Officer, Capt. G. Deare.
Maria Francis, Spinr.	...	Ditto	By permission of his Commdg. Officer.
Bridget Hoare of Calcutta, Spinr.	...	Ditto	Present Mrs. Eliza Fenwick, Miss Martha Blanshard & others.
Elizth. Crisp., Spinr. a minor with Parents' consent.		Ditto	Present John Shore, Geo. Hatch, Esq., & Mrs. Eliz. Crisp., widow.

North Park Street Cemetery.

Date	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1783.			
Sept. 18	Cawnpoor	... Emmanuel River, camp-follower	...
Oct. 20	Cawnpoor	... Hugh Peter, Pte. Soldr, 2nd Eurn. Regt.	...
" 4	Fort William	... Lieut. Thos. Polhill, Hon. Co's. Service, Bach.	
" 19	Fort William Garrison...	Philip Jarrat, Sergt.-Major., 1st Regt. Eurn Infy.	
" 26	"	... Arnet Williams, Gunner of Arty.	...
1784.			
Jan. 3	Fort William	... Willm. Townshend Jones, Atty.-at-Law (1)	...
" 24	Patna	... Robt. Bathurst, Esq., Sr. Mercht., Hon. Co's. Service (2)	
Mar. 23	Fort William	... Willm. Knight, Coach-maker of Patna	...
Apr. 11	"	... John Fullard, Priv. Infy. Invalids	...
" 18	Fort William Garrison	... John Earnsby, Sergt., 2nd Regt. Eurn. Infy.	
" 25	"	... Geo. Jameson, Bombr, Arty.	...
1786.			
Mar. 11	Cawnpoor	... Luke Bray, Sergt., 1st Bat. Eurn. Infy. (3)	...

(1) Jones, W. T. and A. *Bengal Obituary*, pp. 91 & 77.(2) Bathurst, R. B. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 115.

(3) Bray, L. For his second marriage see 1792, Feb. 7. A person of this name also married at

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1786.		
Apr 9	Berhampoor	... Saml. Jones, Sergt. of Arty. ...
" 16	"	... Andrew Nicolas, Private ...
" 30	"	... Peter Johnston, Pte. ...
" 30	"	... Robt. Sewel, Pte. ...
" 2	Cawnpoor	... Willm. Dobson, Bach. ...
May 7	Berhampoor	... John Haslip, Pte. ...
" 18	"	... Anthony D'Cruz, Drummer ...
" 19	Cawnpoor	... John Lawder, Sergt., 1st Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
June 3	Futtyghur	... Jas. Wilkinson, Leut. of Arty. ...
" 17	Moraudbaug near Burrampore.	Geo. Mence, Major, Hon. Co's. Service ...
July 30	Cawnpoor	... Willm. Bond, Sergt., 1st Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
Aug. 5	Tondah	... John Williams ...
Sept. 10	Cawnpoor	... Robt. Bollom, Pte., 1st Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
" 16	"	... Thos. Taylor, Sergt., 1st Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
" 7	Howrah	... Geo. Wight ...
Nov. 30	Chunnar	... Thos. Mallock, Corpl. of Invalids ...
Dec. 16	Cawnpoor	... Antony Francis, Drummer, 4th Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
" 18	"	... Edwd. Potter, Sergt., 1st Bn. Do. ...
" 21	"	... Nicolas Chas. Leger, and Bn. Arty. ...
1787.		
Jan. 7	"	... Thos. Gill, Pte., 1st Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
Mar. 15	Berhampoor	... Peter Grunbury, Pte. ...
" 4	Cawnpoor	... Conrad French, and Bn. Arty. ...
" 11	"	... Willm. Scarb, Corpl., 1st Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
" 21	Futtyghur	... Geo. Hardyman, Lieut. ...

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Elizth. Healy	... Rev. Chas. Seecombe.	
Sophia Matthews	... ..
Mary De Rozans	... ..
Catharine Thompson	... ..
Catharine Moor	... Rev. D. Mackinnon.	
Elizth. Farrow	... Rev. Chas. Seecomb.	
Elizabeth	... ..
Nancy Legosh	... Rev. D. Mackinnon.	
Mary Tomkyns	... Ditto.	
Elizth. Donaldson, Spinr.	... Rev. Wm. Goddard, Chapn. 4th Brigade.	
Anne	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Martha Louisa Saunders	... Ditto.	
Christiana Lewis	... Ditto.	
Ann Glanvill	... Ditto.	
Sarah Harwood	... Rev. D. Brown.	
A Native Woman	... „ A. H. Barbor.	
Mary Shepherd	... „ D. Mackinnon	
Theodosta Gerard	... ..
Nancy	... ..
Lucy deRosaro	... ..
Mary Griffiths	... Rev. Chas. Seecomb	
Maria Magdalena	... „ D. Mackinnon	
Mary Chilby	... ..
Gertruy de Miller	... ..

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1787.			
Apr. 8	Futtyghur	... Edward Suffolk (1)	...
" 27	Chunnar	... Alexr. Cauder, Sergt., 14th Regt. Sepoys	...
May 10	Berhampoor	... Willm. Hammon Magott, Corpl.	...
" 20	Cawnpoor	... John Reilly, Gunner, 2nd Bn. Arty.	...
June 3	Fort William	... Peter Smith, Gunner Arty.	...
July 15	Chunnar	... Jacob Simmons, Arty. Invalids	...
" 15	Fort William Garrison	... Alexr. McCraw, Gunner Arty ¹	...
Aug. 12	Cawnpoor	... Abraham DeFrize, 2nd Bn. Arty.	...
" 19	Howrah	... Daniel Bishop	...
Sept. 10	Futtygur	... Geo. Thorp, Fifer	...
" 13	"	... Joseph Gascoyne	...
" 24	Berhampoor	... John Boujonnar	...
" 23	Cawnpoor	... Richd. Elcock, Pte., 1st Eurn. Bn.	...
" 2	Fort William Garrison	... Adam Rice, Bombr. Arty. Invalids	...
Oct. 7	Futtyghur	... Joseph Silvia.	...
" 26	Cawnpoor	... Willm. Elmes, Gunner, 2nd Bn. Arty.	...
" 14	Howrah	... Willm. Gore, Fifer	...
Nov. 17	Dinapoer	... Stanton Penny, Esq., Surgn., 6th Eurn. Bn.	...
" 25	"	... James Spens, Captn., 73rd Eurn. Battn.	...
" 2	Cawnpoor	... John Forbes, Coll.	...
" 27	Fort William Garrison	... Willm. Wood, Key-Sergt.	...
" 25	Howrah	... John Ainsley, Fife-Major	...
" 30	"	... John Anderson, Eusign.	...
Dec. 9	Fort William Garrison	... Thos. Ryan, Gunner Arty.	...
" 9	"	... John Green, Sergt. Arty.	...

(1) Suffolk, E. For his later marriage see March 22, 1789. Mrs. Ann Suffolk buried Jan. 8,

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Anne Botterell	... John Gordon, Lieut.	
A Native Woman	... Rev. A. A. Barbor.	
Anne Finker	... „ Chas. Seecombe.	
Elizth. Brittle	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Mary Johnston	... „ John Owen.	
Clara	... „ A. A. Barbor.	
Sarah, a native	... „ J. Owen.	
Elizabeth	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Margaret Oliver	... „ D. Brown.	
Hannah Derozi	... } John Gordon [Lieut.]	
Miss. Sarah Evance	... }	
Jane Leadbeater	... Rev. Chas. Seecombe.	
Joanna	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Joanna, a native	... „ J. Owen.	
Elizth. Derazaro	... John Gordon, Lieut.	
Lucia	... Rev. D. Mackinnon.	
Mary Proser	... „ D. Brown.	
Margaret Nicol	... } „ Wm. Lewis.	
Isabella MacLeod	... }	
Mrs. Isabella Bradley	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Sarah Heatson, widow	... „ J. Owen.	
Elizth. Fritz	... D. Brown, Chapn.	
Mrs. Elizth. Thomas	... Ditto.	
Maria de Rozario	... } Rev. J. Owen, Garrison	
Eleanor Webber, widow	... } Chapn.	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1788.			
Jan. 26	Midnapoor	... John Missing, Lieut.	...
Feb. 9	"	... Thos. Macoy, Arty.	...
" 10	Fort William Garrison	... John Lynham, Drill Sergt., to the Garrn.	...
" 3	Howrah	... Lewis Pitt	...
Mar. 23	Berhampoor	... David Reed	...
" 31	Cawnpoor	... John Mackinnon, Corpl., 73rd Regt.	...
" 9	Fort William Garrison	... William Thomas, Pte. Infy.	...
May 18	Berhampoor	... John Wingate Webster, Corpl., 3rd Bn.	...
" 22	"	... Robt. Percival Pott	...
June 1	Fort William Garrison	... Robt. Hilton, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 13	On the Ganges, in Bengal.	Chas. Brown, Gentn., Bach.	...
July 6	Fort William Garrison	... Richd. LePage, Fifer Infy.	...
Aug. 23	Cownpoor	... William Sibbald, Sepoy Lieut.	...
" 27	"	... Thos. Moore, Corpl., 73rd Regt.	...
" 27	Cossimbazar	... Edward Malone	...
" 17	Fort William Garrison	... Lieut. Robt. Green, Fort Adjtt.	...
" 3	"	... Robt. Healy, Corpl. Infy.	...
Sept. 1	Cawnpoor	... John Currey, Sergt.-Major, 73rd Regt.	...
" 12	"	... Hercules Anderson, Corpl., and Bn. Arty.	...
" 12	"	... Adam Gordon, Corpl., 73rd Regt. (1)	...
" 27	Barrackpore	... Thos. Dorrington	...
" 14	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Geo. Wooley, Fifer, Infy.	...

(1) Gordon, A. & S. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 348. Also Wenger: *Story of the Lal Bazar Ch.*

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Ann Palmer Chambers	... J. Peiarce	
Mary Ann Baker	... ..
Mary Manwaring, widow	... Rev. J. Owen.	
Johanna D'Rozario, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Maria Delarozar	... „ C. Seecombe.	
Elizth. Kempel	... „ A. H. Barbor.	
Sarah Hendrick	... „ D. Brown.	
Ann Alford	... „ C. Seecombe.	
Miss Sarah Cruttenden	... ..
Ann Beck, widow	... Rev. D. Brown.	
Henrietta Luard of Calcutta, Spinr.	... „ D. Mackinnon, Chapn., 1st En.Bn.	
Mary Derozara	... „ D. Brown.	
Mary Reed	... } „ A. A. Barbor, Field Chapn.	
Christian Craig		
Ann Batley	... Mr. Fras. LeGros	... No. Chapn. then residing at Bar- rumpore.
Lucy Evance	... Robartes Carr, Chapn. at Barrackpore.	
Anna Vice, Spinr.	... D. Brown, Garrn. Chapn.	
Martha Gordon	... } Rev. A. A. Barbor, Field Chapn.	
Christian Munro		
Susanna, a native		
Martha Bacon	... „ Robartes Carr.	
Sophia Snoff, Spinr.	... „ D. Brown.	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1788.			
Oct. 4	Calcutta	... Lieut. Jas. Roker	...
" 16	"	... Thos. Templeton (1)	...
" 19	Dinapore	... John Knight Drum, Major, 6th En. Bn.	...
" 27	Cawnpore	... Anthony DeRoza	...
Nov. 15	Calcutta	... Capt. Thos. Herriott	...
" 23	Dinapore	... Jas. McCormick Drummer, 6th En. Bn.	...
Dec. 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Stephen Holmes, Pte. Infy.	...
" 21	"	... Samuel Middleditch, Pte. Infy.	...
1789.			
Jan. 4	Cawnpore	... Jas. Fell	...
" 29	Barrackpore	... Julius Griffiths, Bach.	...
Feb. 17	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Joshua Parker, Segt. Infy.	...
Mar. 12	Cawnpore	... Wm. Molyneaux Marston, Batchr. Lieut. 15th Sepoy Bn.	...
" 9	Barrampore	... Capt. John Fenwick, Batchr.	...
" 14	"	... Alexr. Orme, Major of Brigade, Batchr.	...
" 15	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... David Blake, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 22	"	... Edwd. Suffolk, Pte. Infy. (2)	...
Apr. 12	Danapore	... Henry Nelson, Pte., 2nd Bn. Eurn. Infy.	...
" 26	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Gabriel Kemp, Pte. Infy.	...

(1) Templeton, T., Attorney. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 198. For his first wife (Margaret) see *Bengal Skianer*, C. B. See J. Baillie Fraser's *Mily. Memoir* of that distinguished officer. T. Templeton

(2) Suffolk E. For former marriage see April 8, 1787. Mrs. Mary Suffolk buried Sept. 16, 1790,

Names of Brides.		By whom married.	REMARKS.
Ann. Robinson	...	} Rev. R. Carr, Chapn. at Barrackpore.	
Margaret Skinner	...		
Elizabeth Robertson	...	" W. Lewis.	
Mary Rozey	...	" A. A. Barbor.	
Diana Hill, widow	...	" R. Carr, Chapn. Barrackpore.	
Mary, a native	...	" W. Lewis.	
Hannah, a native	...	} " D. Brown.	
Elizth. Tophier, a native	...		
Isabella Williams	...	" A. A. Barbor.	
Eliza Thorne Seecombe, Spinr.	...	Chas. Seecombe, Clerk.	Present—Geo. Dandridge & Rev. R. Carr.
Mary Harris, widow	...	" D. Brown.	
Eliz. Phillips, widow	...	" W. Lewis.	
Charlotte Maria Powell, Spinr.	...	" D. Mackinnon	In presence Capt. P. Powell & John Powell.
Hannah Mary Fortnom, Spinr.	...	....	In presence of Capt. P. W. Douglas & Sam. Wood.
Mary, a native	...	Rev. D. Brown.	
Mary Oliver	...	....
Elizth. Sumudra, a native woman	...	Rev. John Loftie	
Catherine de Rozario, a Portuguese.		" D. Brown.	

Obituary, p. 178. She was a daughter of Capt. Hercules Skinner and an elder sister of Lt.-Col. Jas. remarried, Jan. 12, 1803 Miss Sophia Murdoch.
at Fort William. Suffolk had in the meantime been promoted to Corporal.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1789.		
May 3	Patna	... Wm. Dixon ...
" 10	Danapore	... Thos. Newton, Quarter-Master, Sergt., 5th Bn. Sepoys.
" 10	"	... Saml. Cady, Pte., 6th Eurn. Bn. ...
" 27	Rangamatty	... Edwd. Close, Esq., of Rangamatty, Batchr. ...
June 18	Cawnpore	... Jas. Charter, Sergt.-Major, 1st Regt. Cavy. ...
" 14	Barrackpore	... Gentle Bonner, Bach. ...
" 14	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Willm. Wilson, Pte. Infy. ...
July 10	Patna	... Crichton Frazer, Asst. Surgn. Hon. Co.'s Service, Bach. (1)
" 12	Dinapore	... Walter Stafford, Pte., 2nd Eurn. Bn. ...
" 29	"	... Willm. Deviers, Fifer in the same Battn. ...
Aug. 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Wall, Sergt. of Arty. ...
" 9	"	... John Davis, Matross of Arty. ...
" 30	"	... Humphrey Stephens, Matross of Arty. ...
" 3	Cawnpore	... Joseph Tendrill, Corpl., 1st Bn. Arty. ..
" 12	"	... Lieut. Thos. Wharton (2) ...
" 16	"	... Antonius Josephus, a Musician ...
Sept. 27	Burrampore	... Willm. Breeze, Fife-Major, 1st Eurn. Bn., widower (3).

(1) Frazer, Mrs. C. A., daughter of Chapln. Blanchard, see Outstation Marriages, 1781, March 13. Talleyrand.

(2) Wharton, Lt. T. For the lady who was presumably his second wife see *Bengal Obituary*, p. 369.

(3) Breeze, W. Buried Berhampore, July 6, 1791. Mrs. C. Breeze remarried, 1791, Nov. 29.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Anne Segny. ...	} Rev. John Loftie.	
Anna Drogara ...		
Alice Umans, an European woman ...		
Marrianne Collinson of Bauleah, Spinr.	„ D. Mackinnon, Chapn. Burrampore.	
Margaret Critichy, widow ...	„ Wm. Lewis.	
Mary Harrieson, Spinr. ...	„ R. Carr.	
Charlotte Marzanna Tunis, a native woman.	„ D. Brown.	
Charlotte Blanshard, Spinr. ...	Geo. Frans. Grand, Esq., Judge & Magistrate.	No clergyman being at hand. Present, Lt.-Col. A. Hardy, Betty Hardy his wife, and others.
Christiana Beem, widow of the late Conard Beem.	Rev. John Loftie.	
Mary Doragaro, an Hindu. ...	.....
Elizth. Bolton, Spinr. ...	} Rev. D. Brown.	
Mary Morton ...		
Elizth. Rice, widow ...		
Mary Black, daughter of Corpl. Jas. Black of the same Corps. ...	} „ Wm. Lewis.	
Sarah Paulina Skardon, daughter of the late Lieut. Skardon.		
Anne Petruse, widow ...		
Catharine Rosar of Calcapore, Spinr.	„ D. Mackinnon.	

It is interesting to note that the above couple were married by the first husband of the Princesse de

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1789.			
Nov. 21	Dinapore	... John Garstin, Capt. of Engrs. (1)	...
" 1	Burrampore	... John Parker, Pte. Soldier	...
Dec. 22	Dinapore	... Cornelius Bird, Bach., Hon. Co's. Civil Service.	...
1790.			
Jan. 3	Chunar	... David Williams, Sergt., widower	...
" 24	"	... Michael Petty, Matross, Bach.	...
" 5	Burrampore	... Willm. Shaw, Corpl.	...
" 3	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Willm. Stephenson, Matross of Arty.	...
" 24	"	... John Horn, Fife-Major, 76th Regt.	...
Feb. 21	Chunar	... Willm. Hastings, Lieut. Bach.	...
" 15	Dinapore	... Jas. Arnold, Bach.	...
" 6	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Willm. Cruickshanks, Sergt. of Arty.	...
Mar. 25	Dinapore	... Robt. Blair, Capt., 2nd Eurn. Bn. Bach.	...
" 21	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Richd Warden, Pte. Infy.	...
Apr. 4	Chunar	... Joseph Galissel, Matross, Bach.	...
1791.			
May 30	Burrampore	... John Davies, Corpl.	...
" 2	Cawnpore	... John Cavenough, Pte. Soldr.	...

(1) Garstin, Major-Genl. J. See Buckland, *Dict. of Indian Biog.* also *Bengal Obituary*, p. 127.
 (2) Durham, H. E. Probably a daughter of Hercules Durham, see *Busteed*.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Mary Loftie, daughter of Rev. John Loftie and Charlotte, his wife.	Rev. J. Loftie.	
Elizth. Carmichael, Spinr. ...	" D. Mackinnon ...	Marriage not notified at Calcutta till March 1790, too late for the transcript per <i>Berrington</i> despd. in Feby. (Sd.) T. B. [lan-shard].
Ann Elizth. Ewens, Spinr. both of Patna.	" R. Carr ...	Ditto.
Rose, a native Proselyte to Christianity, single woman.	Lieut. Henry Scott ...	In the absence of the Chaplain.
Sarah, a native Proselyte, single woman.	Rev. D. Mackinnon.	
Mary, a native woman ...	" A. A. Barbor.	
Judith Myrrell ...	" D. Brown.	
Elizth. Barnes, widow ...		
Elizth. Vickers, Spinr. ...	" D. Mackinnon.	
Rosina DeRozario, Spinr. ...	" R. Carr.	
Elizth. Hughes, widow ...	" D. Brown.	
Herculina Eliza Durham, Spinr.(2) ...	" R. Carr.	
Sarah Hotham, widow ...	" D. Brown.	
Nancy, native Proselyte, single woman.	" D. Mackinnon.	
Catherine, a native ...	" A. A. Barbor.	
Elizth. Thomson ...	" J. Loftie.	

and p. 76 of latter for Mrs Garstin.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1790.			
June 6	Burrampore	... Jas. Davis, Pte.	...
" 15	"	... Edwd. Turner, Surgn.	...
" 27	"	... Richd. Tauenor, Pte.	...
" 5	Cawnpore	... Andrew Pringle, Capt., 3rd Eurn. Bn. (1)	...
" 20	"	... Jas. Ferguson, Fifer.	...
July 2	Burrampore	... Lieut. Geo. Heard	...
" 6	Cawnpore	... Wm., Pond, Pte. Soldr.	...
" 18	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Mackenzie, Pte. Infy.	...
Aug. 25	Dacca	... Jas. Ayton, of Dacca, Bach.	...
" 19	Burrampore	... John Kendal, Matross, Bach.	...
" 30	Chittagong	... Edwin Lloyd, Lieut. of Sepoys	...
Sept. 5	Burrampore	... Abraham Hensworth, Drummer	...
" 3	Dinapore	... Drummond Hume, of Ft. Marlborough, a Bach.	...
" 19	Chunar	... Joshua Tweedy, Sergt., Bach.	...
Oct. 2	"	... John Ellicock, Sergt. and Musician, Bach.	...
" 17	"	... Allen Beauhisent, Pte. Soldr.	...
" 30	Monshire	... Wm. Anderson, Asst. Surgn., Co's. Service	...
" 1	Burrampore	... John Powell, Capt. of Infy.	...
" 17	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jeremiah Clay, Pte. of Infy.	...
Nov. 6	Cawnpore	... Thos. Charles, 1st Bn. Arty.	...
" 13	"	... Wm. Fawcett, Drummér, 3rd Eurn. Bn.	...

(1) Pringle, Capt. For the Pringle family, see *B. P. & P.*, Vol. IV.

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1781—1800.

97

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Susanna, a native	...	} Rev. A. A. Barbor.
Ann Alexander, Spinr.	...	
Maria Baptist	...	
Miss Cordelia Fortnom	...	} „ J. Loftie.
Sarah Ramsay, a native	...	
Elizth. Williams	... „	A. A. Barbor.
Elizth. Philips, a native	... „	I. Loftie.
Phillis Newton, widow	... „	D. Brown.
Margt. Burgess, of Dacca, Spinr.	... „ Wm. Douglas, Esq., Collr.	No person in holy orders being within a hundred miles of that dist.
Hannah, a native, widow	... „	D. Mackinnon.
Ann Speeler, Spinr.	... Shearman Bird, Esq., Collr.	No person in holy Orders being in or near that dist.
Lucy, a native	... Rev. A. A. Barbor.	
Maria Mannington of Ft. Marlborough, widow.	... „ R. Carr.	
Mary Bristow Spinr., aged 14 years, with consent of parents.	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Ann a native	... ..
Paulina deRozario, Spinr.	... ..
Jean Turnbull	... Rev. Paul Limrick.	
Prudence Noble, Spinr.	... „ A. A. Barbor.	
Elizth. Burton, Spinr.	... „ D. Brown.	
Amelia Davis	... „ J. Loftie.	} Marriages not known at the Presidency till June 1791.
Mary Philips	... Ditto	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1790.		
Dec. 19	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Squires, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 26	"	... Jas. Dalley, Pte. Infy. ...
" 5	Chunar	... Geo. Fredk. Lawrence, widower ...
" 22	Patna	... Chas. Blanshard, Bach. ...
" 26	Baugulpore	Jas. Grant, Esq., Coll. at Baugulpore ...
1791.		
Jan. 1	Chunar	... John Mason, Pte. Soldr. Bach. ...
" 2	"	... John Carroll, Pte. Soldr. Bach. ...
" 20	Patna	... John Gray, Bach. of Patna ...
" 30	Beerbhoom	... Chas. Kegan, Asst.:Surgn., Hon. Co's Service. ...
" 15	Cawnpore	... Richd. Goldspring, native ...
Feb. 9	Benares	... Thos. Lenox Napier Sturt, Esq., of Chunar, Bach. (1) ...
" 2	Burrampore	... Jas. Sparks, Corpl. ...
" 6	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Chas. Grierson, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 15	"	... Saml. Chill, Sergt. Infy. ...
Apr. 3	"	... Wm. Mislebrook, Corpl. (2) ...
" 6	"	... John Fitch, Pte. Infy. ...
" 15	Dinapore	... Richd. Belford, Bach. (3) ...
May 3	Dinapore	... Jas. Elder, Bach ...
" 16	Monghyr	... Jas. Laird, Bach., Surgn., Hon. Co's. Service ...

(1) Sturt, T. L. N. Shown in Directory for 1795 as a Civil Servant in Military Duty, Depy.

(2) Mislebrook: W. Buried, Apr. 2, 1792. See note under Williams, Mrs., 1792, June 3.

(3) Belford, Mrs. A. For her second marriage see, 1793, June 6.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Alice Woodburn, widow	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Mary Gordon, Spinr.	...	
Anno, native Proselyte, Spinr.	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Rose deRozario, widow	... „ R. Carr.	
Harriot Montague, Spinr. of Baugul-pore.	Ditto	... Return not received till 4th Mar. 1791.
Rosaria DeMaria Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Mackinnon.
Margt. DeRozara, Spinr.	...	
Sarah Bailey, Spinr.	... „ R. Carr.	
Nancy Keating, Spinr. of Beerbhoom	... T. Blanshard, Sr. Chapn. Presy.	
Antoina Jone (Siz.) a native	... „ J. Loftie.	
Jainette Wilson, of Benares, Spinr.	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Mary, a native	... „ A. A. Barbor.	}
Anna Brown, Spinr.	...	
Ann Apsley, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Elizth. Pell, Spinr.	...	} „ D. Brown.
Elizth. Ross, Spinr.	...	
Ann Vernon, Spinr.	... „ R. Carr.	
Elizth. Amey, Spinr.	... „ R. Carr.	
Eliza Ellerker, Spinr. of Monghyr	... Ditto.	
Paymaster at Chunar.		

Date	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1791.			
May 19	Chittagong	... John Reid, Surgn., Hon. Co's. Service	...
" 8	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Anthony Peter Hazell Nott.	...
" 9	Chandernagore	... Stephen Prelaz, Lieut., Hon. Eng. E. I. Co's. Service.	...
June 22	Dinapore	... John McGrath, Bach., Lieut. of Dinapore	...
" 24	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Daul. O'Bryen, Garrn., Sergt.-Major	...
July 24	Cawnpore	... Fras. Buzalt, Drummer, 3rd Eurn. Bn.	...
" 31	Burrampore	... Richd. Taylor, Pte., 1st Eurn. Battn.	...
Aug. 7	Burrampore	... Robt. Starky	...
" 21	"	... John Homan	...
" 8	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Alex. Savile Shand	...
Sept. 25	Burrampore	... Jas. Clark, Corpl.	...
" 29	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Angus Gunn, Musician, Leader of the Arty. Band. (1).	...
Oct. 12	Cossimbazar	... Thos. Browne, Esq., Sr. Mercht, Co's. Service.	...
" 1	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Peter Mills, Drummer	...
" 24	Chunar	... Geo. Quimill, Matross Arty	...
Nov. 10	Burrampore	... Andrew Black, Lieut.	...
" 29	"	... Geo. Miller, Pte. Soldr. (2)	...

(1) Gunn, Mrs. I was the mother by a previous marriage, of the two Misses Margaret and Mary Baptist Missionary.

(2) Miller, Mrs. C. See note under Marriages, 1789, Sept. 27.

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1781—1800.

101

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS
Ann. Boileau, Spinr. of Chittagong...	Shearman Bird, Esq., Collr.	No Protestant Clergyman being at or near that place. Married a second time in Calcutta Church on 1st Dec. 1791
Cecilia DeRozario, a native	... Rev. D. Brown.	
Frances Boularot, widow, native of France.	„ W. Lewis.	
Mary McCabe, Spinr. of Patna	... „ R. Carr.	
Christian Anderson, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Catherine Mackenzie	... „ J. Loftie.	
Ann, a native	... „ A. A. Barbor.	
Rotah, a native	... } Rev. A. A. Barbor.	
Ann, a native	... }	
Elizth. Fill, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Mary, a native	... „ A. A. Barbor.	
Isabella Kincey, widow, Mistress of the Calcutta Free School.	... „ D. Brown.	
Rhodah Browne, Spinr.	... „ A. A. Barbor.	
Charlotte Cox, Spinr.	... „ D. Brown.	
Phebe Spurrier, Spinr.	... Lieut. Thos. Cowley, Actg. Adjtt. Corps. of Invds., Chunar	No accounts of this marriage at the Presdy. till 10th March 1792. (Sd), T. B.
Charlotte Droz, Spinr.	... Rev. A. A. Barbor.	
Catoo Breeze, widow of Wm. Breeze.	.....

Kincey who married respectively Felix and William Carey, the sons of Dr. W. Carey, the eminent

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1791.			
Nov. 29	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jas. Towe, Pte. of Infy.	...
Dec. 11	"	... Wm. Hayhurst, Gunner, Arty.	...
" 17	Burrampore	... John Carige, Lieut.	...
1792.			
Jan. 13	Cawnpore	... John Turner, Bach.	...
" 8	Burrampore	... Jos. Clark, Pte. Soldr.	...
" 22	"	... Geo. Fox, ditto	...
" 24	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Owen Linard, Matross Arty. (1)	...
Feb. 12	Barrackpore	... John Baptist, Native Christian	...
" 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	.. Luke Bray, Sergt. of Infy. (2)	...
" 11	"	... Christopher Dalton, Sergt.-Major	...
Mar. 4	Barrackpore	... John Shipway, Sergt.-Major, 30th Bn. Sepoys	
" 11	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Bowman, Pte. Infy.	...
Apr. 5	Chunar	... Thos. Brady, Matross, Invalids	...
" 15	"	... Jas. Black, ditto	...
" 8	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Archd. McGregor, Matross	...
May 11	Chunar	... Thos. Moor, Pte. Infy. Invds.	...
" 13	"	... Zachariah Gardam, Corpl. Arty. Invds.	...
" 28	"	... Wm. Casier, Corpl. Arty. Invds.	...
" 26	Burrampore	... Robt. Maxwell, Capt.	...
" 14	Barrackpore	... Wm. More, Asst. Surgn., Co's Service, aged 31 yrs.	

(1) Linard, O. (should be Leonard). See Wenger: *Story of the Lal Basar Church*.

(2) Bray, L. See note under Outstation Marriages, 1786, March 11.

Names of Brides.		By whom married.	REMARKS.
Elizth. Depore, widow	...	Rev. D. Brown.	
Mary Dick, Spinr.	...	.....
Eleanor Smith, Widow of Thos. Smith.	Lieut.	Rev. A. A. Barbor.	
Mary White, Spinr.	...	" R. Carr.	
Mary, a native	...	" A. A. Barbor.	
Mary Manoo, a native	...		
Mary Boodry, Spinr.	...	" D. Brown.	
Jenny Cruse, native Christian	...	" J. Loftie.	
Ann Chesterman, widow	...	" D. Brown.	
[Blank] Gardiner, widow	...		
Anne Knott, widow	...	" J. Loftie.	
Hannah, a native	...	" D. Brown.	
Anne, a native Spinr.	...	" W. Lewis.	
Mary, ditto	...		
Phillis Mackenzie, widow	...	" D. Brown.	
Flora, a Native Spinr.	...	" W. Lewis.	
Mary, ditto	...		
Mary Anne, ditto	...		
Aurora Catherine Smith	...	" A. A. Barbor.	
Miss Catharine Lautan hire, aged 23 yrs.		" J. Loftie.	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1792.			
May 6	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Robt. Askam, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 13	"	... John Brown, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 13	"	... John Rivers, Pte. Infy.	...
" 27	"	... Peter Follings, ditto	...
June 12	Gauzipore	... Gervas Robinson, of Juaunpore, Gent., Bach.	...
" 3	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Williams, Sergt. Infy. (1)	...
" 14	"	... Wm. Carbett, ditto	...
" 8	Dinapore	... Jas. Jackson, Bach.	...
" 17	"	... Wm. Cullender, Drummer	...
July 6	Chunar	... John DeRosara, Drum-Major	...
" 15	"	... Geo. Fletcher, Pts. Infy. Invalids	...
" 22	Dinapur	... Wm. Casteel, Sergt., and Eurn. Bn.	...
" 11	Cawnpore	... Wm. Dodd, Sergt., 3rd En. Bn.	...
" 15	"	... Jas. Concannon, Drummer, 3rd En. Bn.	...
Aug. 5	Dinapore	... Geo. Dyer, Corpl., 6th En. Bn.	...
" 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Alcock Smith, Pte. Infy.	...
" 6	"	... Wm. King, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 12	"	... Thos. Low, Matross of Arty.	...
" 26	"	... Wale Byrn, Sergt. of Arty. (2)	...
" 12	Chunar	... Leomiah Spurrier, Matross, Invalids	...
Sept. 19	Chunar	... Thos. Miller, Pte. Infy., Bach.	...
" 19	"	... Pedro deSylva, Fifer, Bach.	...

(1) Williams, Mrs. See note under Mislebrook, W. 1791, Apr. 3. Possibly her Christian name

(2) Byrn, W., died, Howrah, Jan. 10, 1808, aged 44, 8½ months. By his former wife he was the second wife, Mrs. M. Byrne became Head Mistress of the Lower Orphan School and died Dec. 31, whom see Stark and Madge. *East Indian Worthies*.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Ann Elliott, Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Sarah Macdonald, widow	...	
Ann, a native	...	
Ann, ditto	...	
Emily D'Aguilar of Benares, Spinr.	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Mary Mislebrooke, widow	...	} „ D. Brown.
Jane Dewar, Spinr.	...	
Elizth. Ellis, Spinr.	...	} „ R. Carr.
Elizth. Pearse, an orphan	...	
Mary, a native, Spinr.	...	} „ W. Lewis.
Catherine Feringham, a native, Spinr.	...	
Magdalene Rodrigues	... „ P. Limrick.	
Catherine Henry, widow	...	} „ R. Carr.
Elizth. Goldspring, Spinr.	...	
Boosah Johannah	... „ P. Limrick.	
Sarah Marrian, Spinr.	...	} „ D. Brown.
Frances Stewart, widow	...	
Margt. Hughes, widow	...	
Mary Christian, Spinr.	...	
Elizth. a native, Spinr.	... „ W. Lewis.	
Mary, a Native, Spinr.	...	} „ W. Lewis.
Lettitia deRozara, Spinr.	...	

has been misstated.

father of Lt.-Col. John Byrne, C. B., who had been A.-D.-C., to Lords Bentinck and Auckland. His 1824, (not 1834, as stated in the *Bengal Obituary*) They were the parents of Wale Byrne for

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1792.		
Sept. 9	Dinapore	... Robt. Laurence, Matross Arty. ...
" 12	"	... John Roberts, Sergt., 6th En. Bn. ...
" 20	Midnapore	... John Harris ...
" 2	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Martin Shock, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 5	"	... Chas. Chrstr. Francis, Sergt. ...
" 5	"	... Wm. Jackson Wynne, Sergt.-Major ...
" 9	"	... John Fletcher, Drummer Infy. ...
" 16	"	... Archd. Jaffray, Gunner Arty. ...
Oct. 8	Burrampore	... Jos. Fletcher, Lieut. ...
" 24	Chunar	... Thos. Finningham, Pte. Invalids ...
" 28	"	... Arthur Maston, Sergt.-Major. ...
" 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Geo. Wassall, Corpl. Infy. ...
Nov. 16	"	... Jas. Davidson, Matross Arty. ...
" 18	"	... Wm. Cruise, Matross Arty. ...
" 25	"	... Wm. Squires, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 29	"	... Wm. Nicholl, Sergt., 79th Royal Regt. ...
" 18	Chunar	... Manuel Rosa, Fifer Invalids ...
" 19	"	... John Butler, Supg. Sergt. Invalids ...
" 28	"	... Peter Detart, Pte. Infy. Invalids ...
" 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison.	... Fras. Milner, Matross Arty. ...
" 30	Chunar	... Jos. Nicholas, Pte. Invalids ...
" 25	Cawnpore	... Hy. Fitzgerald. Sergt., and En. Bn. ...
" 31	"	... John Jones, Matross ...
" 14	Burrampore	... Thos. Hawkins, Lieut. ...

Names of Brides.	By whom married,	REMARKS.
Mary, a native	...	} Rev. P. Limrick.
Mary Anne Cheree	...	
Elizth. Burton	... Cosby Burrowes, Esq. ...	
		No person in holy orders being near.
Elizth. Amelia Ellis, Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Anne Scotten Harnell, Spinr.	...	
Sarah Rodlier, widow	...	
Rozara Secara, Spinr.	...	
Marian Peters, Spinr.	...	
Charlotte Catts, Spinr.	... „ A. A. Barbor.	
Elizth. a native	...	} „ W. Lewis.
Hannah Smith, Spinr.	...	
Isabella Watts, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Anne Palmer, Spinr.	...	} Ditto.
Jane Corbett, widow	...	
Elizth. Fitzgerald, widow	...	
Elenor Hammell, widow	...	
Isabella, a native	...	} Rev. W. Lewis.
Isabella, a Native Spinr.	...	
Magdalena, a Native Spinr.	...	
Catherine Reed, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Elizth. a Native Spinr.	... „ W. Lewis.	
Elizth. Wolf, widow	...	} „ R. Carr.
Elizth. Isaacs, Spinr.	...	
Maria Magdalena Droz, Spinr.	... „ A. A. Barbor.	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1793.			
Jan. 1	Burrampore	... Wm. Wright, Corpl.	...
" 20	Barrackpore	... Wm. Patterson, Bach.	...
" 25	"	... Wm. Beatson, Bach.	...
" 28	"	... Pat. Brady, Sergt., Bach.	...
" 6	Dinapore	... Alexr. Nowell, Esq., Bach.	...
" 13	"	... John Domingo, Drummer, a native	...
" 20	Cawnpore	... Jos. Bolton, Bach.	...
Feb. 1	Bhagulpore	... Thos. Brooke, Esq., Collr. of Shahabad	...
Mar. 12	Barrackpore	... John Rotton, Capt. of Infy. Hon. Co's. Service.	...
" 19	Dinapore	... Wm. Ridley, Lieut., 32nd Bn. Nat. Infy.	...
" 22	Chunar	... Saml. Harding, Pte. Invds.	...
		... Anthony Batavia, Pte., Invds.	...
Apr. 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Geo. Whitehead, Pte. Infy.	...
" 7	"	... John Bull, Drummer, Infy.	...
" 14	"	... Wm. Turner, Gunner Arty.	...
" 14	"	... John Whitehouse, Matross Arty.	...
" 14	"	... Wm. Hopkins, Fife-Major	...
" 17	"	... James Murray, Condr. of Ordce.	...
" 21	"	... John Brown Sergt. Infy.	...
" 21	"	... Chas. Dawson, Matross Arty.	...
" 28	"	... Richd. Minns, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 7	Cawnpore	... Edwd. Mann, Drummer, N. I.	...
" 28	"	... Thos. Logwood, Drummer, 2nd En. Bn.	...
" 7	Fattyghur	... Wm. Doyal	...

(1) Nowell, Mrs. M. T. For an account of her former husband, Lt.-Col. H. Watson, who was Buckland; *Dictionary of Indian Biography*. A portrait of him appears in the 4th edn. of Busteed's

(2) Ridley, Mrs. M. Sister to Mrs. M. Templeton. See Marriages, Oct. 16, 1788.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Mary, a native	... Rev. A. A. Barbor.	
Maria Baptista, widow	...	} „ J. Loftie.
Anna Torians, Spinr.	...	
Elizth. a Christian	...	
Maria Teresa Watson, widow, relict of Lt-Col. Henry Watson. (1)	...	} „ P. Limrick.
Elizth. Ann Cross, widow, a native ...	...
Sarah Phillips Spinr.	... „ R. Carr.	
Anna Maria Stuart, Spinr.	... „ P. Limrick.	
Sarah Harriott, Spinr.	... „ J. Loftie.	
Mary Skinner, Spinr. daughter of Capt. Hercules Skinner. (2)	... „ P. Limrick.	
Elizth. a native, Spinr.	...	} „ W. Lewis.
Lucy a native, Spinr.	...	
Isabella Allen, widow	...	} „ D. Brown.
Mary Hughes, Spinr.	...	
Sophia Ewald, widow	...	
Elizth. Jones, Spinr.	...	
Sarah Heack, Spinr.	...	
Mary Mayes, Spinr.	...	
Margt., Hewett, Spinr.	...	
Sophia Womans	...	
Mary Wyvil, widow	...	} „ R. Carr.
Margt., Riddock, Spinr.	...	
Ann Domingo, Spinr.	...	
Mary Domingo	... „ Thos. Clark.	

Chief Engineer, Bengal and who acted as Francis's second in the famous duel with Hastings, see *Echoes*.

Date.	Place.		Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1793.				
May 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Hans. Mallom, Pte. Infy.	...
" 12	"	...	Thos. Norman, do. do.	...
" 15	"	...	Wm. Begenden, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 26	"	...	Thos. McDonough, Pte. Infy.	...
" 14	On the Ganges Calcutta.	near	Wm. King Jackson of Barrickura near Dacca, Bach. (3)	
" 5	Chunar	...	Wm. Smith, Pte. Invds.	...
" 12	"	...	John Dinniger, do.	...
" 12	"	...	John Simmons, Matross Invds.	...
" 19	"	...	Wm. Watkins, Sergt., Invds.	...
June 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Richd. Willthey Sergt. 76th Regt.	...
" 11	"	...	Wm. Miller, Gunner Arty.	...
" 30	Dinapore	...	Gideon Pitt, 5th Eurn. Bn.	...
" 3	Cawnpore	...	John Govnor Marshall, Bach., Sergt.-Major, 14th Bn. N. I.	
July 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	John Wade, Gunner Arty.	...
" 6	Cawnpore	...	John Brown, Drummer, 18th Bn.	...
" 6	"	...	Chas. Philips, Fifer. 18th Bn.	...
" 7	"	...	Fraser Daniel Drummer, 18th Bn.	...
Aug. 18	Danapore	...	Geo. Macy, Sergt.-Major	...
Sept. 24	"	...	Jas. Hammond, Lieut. 3rd Bn. N. I.	...
" 15	Futtyghur	...	John Richardson, Lieut. (5)	...
" 10	Ft. W. Garrison	...	John Fraser, Pte. 76th Regt.	...
" 26	"	...	John Grant, Corpl. do.	...
" 29	"	...	Nathl. Lamb, Corpl. Arty.	...
Oct. 27	Danapore	...	Zechariah Gillard, Corpl. 6th Bn. Eurn. Infy.	...

(3) Jackson W. K. A trader by profession, arrived 1793 by the *Atkol*; subsequently became

(4) Marshall, Mrs. A. For her former marriage see April 25, 1791.

(5) Richardson, Mrs. J., L. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 181. Possibly sister of the Miss Anne Debonaire the 6th Lord.

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1781—1800.

111

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Johanna, a native	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Ann Clarke, Spinr.	...	
Diana McCarthy, Spinr.	...	
Margt. Lord, widow	...	
Mary Crichton of Dacca, Spinr. aged 16 yrs.	" D. Mackinnon	
Mary, a native	...	} " W. Lewis.
Annis, Spinr.	...	
Elizth., a native	...	
Mannoo, a native	...	
Mary Smith, widow	...	} " D. Brown.
Christian, Spinr.	...	
Rebecca, a native	" P. Limrick.	
Ann Belford, widow (4)	" R. Carr.	
Ann Grierson, widow	" D. Brown.	
Clara Curtin, Spinr.	...	} " R. Carr
Elizth. Curtin, Spinr.	...	
Antonia Derozario, Spinr.	...	
Jane Dollas, widow of Thos. Evans.	" P. Limrick.	
Sarah Shipton, Spinr.	"	
Jane Louisa Debonaire, Spinr.	" T. Clark.	
Mary Macleod, widow	...	} " D. Brown.
Anne Christie, widow	...	
Elizth. Wall, widow	...	
Elizth. Burgess daughter, of Abm. Burgess, Pte., 6th Bn. En. Infy.	" P. Limrick.	

under Salt Agent at Chittagong.

who married (Calcutta, 1786) Col. the Hon. Wm. Monson, son of the 2nd Lord Monson and father of

Date.	Place.		Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1793.				
Oct. 22	Chunar	...	Wm. Steward, Supg. Sergt. Invds.	...
" 20	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Thos. Howell, Matross Arty.	...
" 22	"	...	John Miller, Pte. Infy.	...
Dec. 3	Benares	...	Christopher Halse, Back.	...
" 7	Arrah	...	John Lumsden, Esq., Hon. Co's Civil Service.	...
" 21	"	...	Abraham Welland, Esq., Hon. Co's Civil Service.	...
" 23	Chunar	...	Edwd. Brown, Capt. of Arty. & Commissy. of Ordce.	...
" 24	"	...	Richd. Ashman, Matross Invds.	...
" 25	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Geo. Morgan, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 8	Berhampore	...	Lieut. Jas. Edwards	...
1794.				
Jan. 1	Bankypore	...	Francis Hawkins, Esq., Bach., Collr. of Sircar, Sarun.	...
" 2	Patna	...	Jas. Dowland, Toilor	...
" 5	Chunar	...	Wm. Black, Pte., 3rd Coy. Invds.	...
" 26	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Jas. Webb, Fifer, Infy.	...
" 20	Dacca	...	Geo. Fleming, Capt. of Engs.	...
Feb. 10	Berhampore	...	Wm. Jennings, Back. Corpl., 1st Eurn. Bn.	...
" 23	Danapore	...	Jas. Wilkinson, Sergt-Major, 5th Eurn. Bn.	...
" 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Saml. Fletcher, Sergt., Infy.	...
" 9	"	...	Jas. Evans, Pte. 76th Regt.	...
" 22(?)	"	...	Geo. Blacktn, Pte. Infy.	...

(6) Halse, Mrs. C. Possibly a daughter of Col. O. Bie, Danish

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Alice Cady, widow . . .	Rev. W. Lewis.	
Ann Norman, widow . . .	} „ D. Brown.	
Ann Bond, widow . . .		
Caroline Bie., Spinr. (6) . . .	„ D. Mackinnon.	
Magdalena Friell, Spinr. . .	} „ R. Carr.	
Rachael Friell, Spinr . . .		
Miss Ann Brown, Spinr. . .	} „ J. Loftie.	
Elizth. a native. . .		
Mary Sheen, Spinr. . .	„ D. Brown.	
Catherine Read, daughter of Lieut. Henry Read. . .	„ A. A. Barbor . . .	In the presence of Ross Moore, Major DeCastro, Lt.-Col. Higgins.
Helen Barrington, Spinr., daughter of Col. Geo. Barrington and Gwen- dolen his wife. . .	„ R. Carr.	
Johanna DeRosario . . .	Ditto.	
Mary, a native . . .	Rev. J. Loftie.	
Elizth. a native . . .	„ D. Brown.	
Margt. Ayton, widow . . .	B. Crisp, Judge and Magte.	
Nancy Wright, widow . . .	Rev. R. Carr.	
Ann Bray, widow of Luke Bray, Quarter-Master, Sergt. . .	„ A. A. Barbor.	
Hannah Brown, Spinr. . .	} „ D. Brown.	
Mary Rose, a native . . .		
Ann Davis, Spinr. . .		

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1794.			
Mar. 5	Gyah	... Jas. Plummer, Lt., N. I.	...
" 9	Cawnpore	... John Hawksworth, Gunner, 3rd Bn. Arty., Bach.	...
" 22	Jaynaghur	... Robt. Cunynghame, Esq., Writer, Coy's. Service	...
" 23	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Thomas, Sergt. Arty.	...
" 23	"	... Wm. Middleditch, Fife-Major, N. I.	...
Apr. 21	Cawnpore	... John Patton, Lieut., A.-D. C. to Col. J. Forbes.	...
" 12	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Talbal, Sergt. Arty.	...
May 18	Chunar	... Robt. Smith, Sergt.-Major, 22nd Bn. N. I.	...
" 24	"	... Jas. Smart, Sergt-Major	...
" 18	Futtyghur	... Phogus Gregory, son of Gabriel Moses	...
June 25	Danapore	... John Bennet, Pte. 5th Eurn. Bn.	...
" 27	Maldah	... Fras. Dingley Hasted, Bach.	...
" 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jas. Hodgkiné, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 16	"	... Wm. Webster, Pte. Infy.	...
July 28	Cawnpore	... Chas. Brietzcke, Lieut.-Adj. and Quarter- Master, 3rd Bgde., Bach. (7)	...
" 14	Danapore	... Thos. Josiah Park	...
" 20	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Alexr. Leslie, Corpl. Infy.	...
Aug. 3	Chunar	... Frederic Rice	...
" 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Pat. McCarthy.	...
" 24	"	... Jas. Smith, Sergt.-Major, 76th Regt.	...
" 24	"	... John Hardy, Pte, Infy.	...

(7) Brietzcke, C. His daughter Eliza married (1) Berhampore, Oct. 18, 1810, Lt. J. F.

Names of Brides	By whom married	REMARKS
Sophia Duryer, Spinr	Rev A. A. Barbor.	
Mary Boody, Spinr., daughter of Seigt. Major Boody.	" W. Lewis	
Dorothea Wilhelmina Dawson, Spinr.	Saml Middleton, Esq	No person in Holy Orders being near.
Mary McNaught, widow	} " D. Brown.	
Elizth. McDowall, Spinr		
Mary Forbes, Spinr, daughter of the said Col. Forbes.	" W Lewis	
Elizth Ann Saunders, widow	" D Brown	
Lucy Graham, daughter of Ensign Graham	} " J Loftie	
Mary Rice, widow		
Elizth Newman, daughter of Tobit John Michael Newman.	" P Lunick	
Mary Ann Jarvis Spinr. daughter of John Jarvis, 6th. En. Bn.	" A. A. Barbo.	
Sarah Powell, Singlewoman	" R Cur	
Ann Dawson, widow	} " D Brown	
Ann Ewings, Singlewoman		
Eliza Green, Spinr. daughter of Major Chrisr. Green, Arty.	" W Lewis	
Elizth. Rosinot	" A. A. Barbor	
Elizth. Wolfe, Spinr.	" D. Brown	
Rachel Young	" J. Loftie.	
Susanna Marrow, widow	} " D. Brown.	
Mary Day, widow		
Margt. McDonough, widow		

Date.	Place	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1794			
Sep. 24	Burdwan	...	Saml. Daws, Sr. Mercht. Hon. English E. I. Co's. Se vice.
" 6	Danapore	..	John Read, Sergt., 3rd Bn. Arty. ...
" 25	"	.	Pat. Lang. Pte., 6th Bn Eurn. Infy. ...
" 14	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Fras. Key, Matross, Arty ...
" 21	"	..	Jas. Baker, Ditto ...
Oct 22	"	...	Jas. Morris, Leader of the "Arty. Band of Musick.
" 25	"	...	Saml Brown, Drill Sergt ...
Nov 14	"	...	Dennis Riley, Matross, Arty ..
" 30	"	...	Pat Ferguson, Sergt. Arty ...
" 30	"	...	Jas. Smith, Matross, Arty ...
Dec 7	"	...	Wm. Young, Sergt., Infy ...
" 22	"	...	Thos. Williams, Sergt. Arty. . *
" 14	"	...	Geo. Harwood, Matross, Arty ...
" 11	Cawnpore	...	Jas. McNabb ...
1795			
Jan. 6	Cawnpore	...	Jas. Delamain, Lieut., 22nd Bn. N. I. Bach. (8)
" 14	"	...	Wm. Stone, Sergt. and Bn. Eurn. Infy. ...
" 27	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Chas. Stewart, Lieut. and Adj't., 4th Bn. N. I.
Feb 10	Dehattah	...	Chas. Short of Dehattah in the Kingdom of Bengal, Gentn., Bach.

(8) Delamain, Mrs. I. See *B. Obituary*, p. 330 where Innes is possibly a misprint for "James."

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Henrietta Boileau of Byrdwan, Spinr.	Rev. T. Blanshard.	
Marry Garraghan, widow of Sergt. Garraghan.	} „ A. A. Barbor.	
Sarah Warden, widow ...		
Mary Harris, Spinr. ...	} „ D. Brown.	
Mary Cunnop, Spinr. ...		
Frances Maria Leo. widow. ...		
Mary Lawler, widow ...		
Mary Pendril, widow ...		
Margt. Cunningham, Spinr. ...		
Elizth. Morgan, Spinr. ...		
Mary Mansfield, Spinr. ...		
Ann Baggs, Spinr. ...		
Mary Connor, widow ...		
Ann McFarland ...	Lt. Jas. Delamaine	... In the absence of the Chapn. Return not recd. till the transcripts for 1794 were forwarded to England.
Isabella Baillie Spinr. daughter of Capt. Robt. Baillie Commdg., 1st Bn. N. I.	} Rev. W. Lewis.	
Elizth. Hawks, widow ...		
Amelia Gordon, Spinr. ...	„ P. Limrick.	
Catherine Plackett, of the same place, Single woman.	Richd. Goodlad, Esq. ...	No Chapn. being near the place.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1795.			
Feb. 11	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Peters, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 15	"	... David Reid, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 22	"	... Thos. Mallock, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 23	"	... Jacob Well, Pte. Infy.	...
" 26	"	... Peter Reynolds, Sergt.-Major, N. I.	...
" 26	"	... Wm. Westwood, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 9	Dynapore	... Henry Williams, Civil Service	...
" 13	Buxar	... Capt. Henry Hindman	...
Mar. 1	Mangee	... John Patch, Asst. Surgn., Hon. English E. I. Co's Service (9)	
" 1	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Peter Reid, Pte. Infy.	...
" 29	"	... Michael McDermitt, Matross, Arty.	...
" 24	Futryghur	... Wm. Good Pte. of Arty.	...
Apr. 8	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Geo. Hall, Sergt. Infy.	...
May 10	"	... Wm. Tripp, Pte. Infy.	...
" 24	"	... Thos. Grandid, Drummer, N. I.	...
" 20	"	... Jas. Bone, Corpl. Infy.	...
June 6	Chittagong	... John Macra, Asst. Surgn., Hon. English E. I. Co's Service.	
" 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jas., Jennings, Gunner, Arty.	...
" 20	"	... Jacob Richards, Gunner Arty.	...
" 23	"	... Peter Verdier, Fifer Infy.	...
" 28	"	... Thos. Foxhill, Sergt. Infy.	...
July 2	Moidapore	... Jas. Templer Parlbby, Lieut. of Engrs., Hon. English E. I. Co's Service. (10)	

(9) Patch, Mrs. F. C. Her father, H. Revell (from whom the station of Revellganj takes its
 (10) Parlbby J. T. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 382.

Names of Brides.		By whom married.	REMARKS.	
Joan Bisdon, Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Brown.		
Catherine, a native	...			
Rose Stewart, Spinr.	...			
Sophia, a native	...			
Elizth. Vernon, Spinr.	...			
Ann Steers, widow	...			
Nancy Burrington	...	„ A. A. Barbor	...	With consent of her mother Mrs. Burrington. In presence of F. Hawkins, Saml. Charters.
Sarah Blair, Spinr.	...	„ D. Mackinnon.		
Frances Catherine Revell Spinr. a minor (with consent of Henry Revell, Esq., her father).	...	John Boddam, Esq., Magte. of the Zillah of Sarun.		
Margt., Brown Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Brown.		
Sarah Leicester, Spinr.	...			
Elizth. Ferguson	...	„ T. Clark.		
Ann. Campbell, Spinr.	...	} „ D. Brown.		
Elizth. Wolfe, Spinr.	...			
Rosey, a native	...			
Mary Evans, Spinr.	...			
Margt. Erskine, Single woman	...	Geo. Thompson, Esq., Judge & Magte.		No clerk in Holy Orders residing there or near.
Mary Macey, Single woman	...	} Rev. D. Brown.		
Susannah Mundy, Single woman	...			
Elizth. Manycomb, Single woman	...			
Madge Mackenzie, Single woman	...			
Louisa Munt, of Moidapore, near Moorsbadabad, Spinr.	...	T. Blanshard	...	In presence of Sir J. E. Harrington, Lady Harrington & others.

name was Collector of Customs. For the marriage of another daughter see Oct. 7, 1798.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1795.			
July 18	Rungpore	...	Chas. Todd, Surgn., Hon. Eng. E. I. Co's. Service.
" 16	Cawnpore	...	John Smith, Fifer, 3rd Bn. N. I., Single man.
" 16	Futtyghur	...	Edwd. Short, Pte. Arty. ...
Sep. 17	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Danl. O'Brien, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 19	"	...	Benjamin Alcock, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 19	"	...	Anthony Greene, Lieut. and Sub-Secy., Mily. Board.
" 7	Banares	...	John Buller, Esq., Bach. (11) ...
Oct. 4	Chittagong	...	Geo. Edmonstone of Chittagong, Free Mariner.
" 18	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Thos. Vincent, Pte. Infy. ...
Nov. 2	Chittagong	...	Marshall Smith, of Chittagong, Mariner (12)
" 12	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Florence Fitzpatrick, Sergt. Infy. (13) ...
" 2	Danapore	...	Jas. Barton, Esq., Writer, Hon. Co's. Service. (14)
Nov. 10	Chunar	...	Capt. Wm. Preston, Bach. ...
Dec. 27	Futtyghur	...	Francis Nicolan ...
" 15	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Jas. Doddington Sherwood, Lieut. of Arty....
" 15	"	...	Peter Littlejohn, Lieut. of Infy. ...
" 13	"	...	Sampson Cotton, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 20	"	...	Thos. Gadd, Pte. Infy. ...
" 20	"	...	Wm. Hall, Matross Arty. Band. ...
" 8	Banaras	...	Danl. Munro, Bach. (16) ...

(11) Buller, J. Shewn in *Bengal Kalendar* for 1795 as Sr. Marcht., 3rd Member of the(12) Smith, M. For his son, Capt. Marshall Frere Smith see *Bengal Obituary*, p. 387.

(13) Fitzpatrick, F. The rare use of Florence as a male Christian name recalls Sir P. Florence

(14) Barton, J. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 97. For the bride's father see Hodson's *Histl. Records of the*(15) Sherwood, Mrs. M. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 172.(16) Munro, D. Shewn in *Bengal Kalendar* of 1795 as residing at Chunar.

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1781—1800.

121

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Mary Brown of Rungpore, Single woman.	Matt. Leslie, Esq., Judge and Magte.	No Chaplain being within 100 miles of the station.
Grace Pappey, Spinr., daughter of John Pappey, Drummer, 13th B. N. I.	Rev. W. Lewis.	
Mary Cooper ...	„ T. Clark.	
Ann Rierry, widow. ...	} „ D. Brown.	
Mary Ruddock, Spinr. ...		
Miss Catherine Daniell ...	„ P. Limrick.	
Catharine Eliza Wiggins, Spinr. ...	„ D. Mackinnon.	
Margt. Lourie of Chittagong, Single woman.	Robt. Ker, Esq., Registrar Zillah Court.	No clerk in Holy Orders being resident at or near the place.
Elizth. Griffiths, widow ...	Rev. D. Brown.	
Elizth. Correar of the same place, Single woman.	Philip Coales, Resdt. at Chittagong.	Ditto.
Mary Macraw, Spinr. ...	Rev. D. Brown.	
Miss Marian Brisco, and daughter of Col. Horton Brisco.	„ R. Carr	In presence of Col. Horton Brisco, Capt. G. S. Brown & others.
Charlotte Hervy, Spinr. ...	Rev. D. Mckinnon.	
Anna DeCosta, Spinr. ...	„ T. Clark.	
Miss Mary Richardson (15) ...	} „ P. Limrick.	
Miss Jane Richardson ...		
Ann Apolin, Spinr. ...	} „ D. Brown.	
Catherine Rarde, Spinr. ...		
Hannah Pitcher, Spinr. ...		
Caroline Smith, Spinr. ...	„ D. Mckinnon.	

Board of Revenue.

Shelley (the poet's son) and (in our own time) Sir Florence Ffosc of Gwalior.
Govr.-Genls. Bodyguard.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1796.			
Jan. 1	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Wm. Elston, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 10	Cawnpore	...	Nicholas Rozara, Fifer, 6th Bn. Eurn. Infy ...
Feb. 27	Moorshadabad	...	Christopher Oldfield, Sr. Merch. Hon. Eng. E. I. Co's. Service.
" 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Henry Benson, Fifer of Infy. ...
" 16	Cawnpore	...	Wm. Watts, Matross of Arty. ...
" 21	Dinapore	...	John Beresford, Sergt.-Major, Infy. ...
Mar. 6	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	John Greenwood, Gunner Arty. ...
" 6	"	...	John Hart, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 13	"	...	John Phipps (17) ...
" 20	"	...	John Tovey, Pte. Infy. ...
Apr. 5	"	...	John Wharherst, Pte. Infy. ...
" 12	"	...	Jas. Gane, Sergt.-Major Infy. ...
" 26	"	...	Henry Orde, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 17	"	...	Saml. Chesteny, Corpl. Infy. ...
" 5	Futtgyhur	...	D. Wm. Cleveland ...
May 2	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	John Milner, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 8	"	...	Pat. Mulveny, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 16	"	...	Wm. Benningfield, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 2	Chuprah	...	Chas. Boddam, Esq., Judge and Magte., Zillah of Sarun, Single man.
" 23	Dinapore	...	Richd. Twidale, Sergt., 5th Bn. Eurn. Infy. Single man. (18)
June 18	Ft. Wm. Garrison	...	Thos. Clay, Pte. Infy. ...
July 27	"	...	John Jones, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 28	"	...	Wm. Stephenson, Gunner Arty. ...

(17) Phipps, J. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 279, compiled a work on Ship-Building in Bengal.

(18) Twidale, R. William Twidale, presumably his son, died at Calcutta, June 9, 1875, aged 75.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Ann Stanton, widow ...	Rev. D. Brown.	
Frances Rozario, daughter of John Rozario, Invalid at Chunar.	„ T. Clark.	
Mary Johanna Morris of Moorshadabad, Single woman.	„ T. Blanshard.	
Eleanor Sheffer, Spinr. ...	„ D. Brown.	
Hannah Bristow, widow of Sergt. Jas. Bristow of Arty.	„ T. Clark.	
Hannah Scott ...	„ W. Lewis.	
Jane Cruise, widow ...	} „ D. Brown.	}
Mary Hopkins, Spinr. ...		
Mary Howett, Spinr. ...		
Catherine Haine, widow ...		
Emma Wilson, Spinr. ...		
Julia Macdonald, widow ...		
Elizth. Ruff, Spinr. ...		
Elizth. Bowen, Spinr. ...		
Mary Newman ...	„ T. Clark.	
Margt. Matthews, Spinr. ...	} Rev. D. Brown.	}
Mary Coyle, Spinr. ...		
Mary Harford, Spinr. ...		
Charlotte Burrington, Spinr., daughter of the late Col. Burrington, Bengal Establt.	„ W. Lewis.	
Mary Hume, Spinr. daughter of the late Wm. Hume, Quarter-Master Sergt.	Ditto.	
Mary Cox, Spinr. ...	} Rev. D. Brown.	}
Sarah Lambert, Spinr. ...		
Jane Bane, Spinr. ...		

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1796.			
July 4	Futtyghur	... Robt. Briggs, Drill-sergt., and En. B n.	...
" 28	"	... David MacWilliams, Corpl. Infy.	...
Aug. 14	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Saml. Mackay, Matross Arty.	...
Sep. 17	"	... Wm. Marshall, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 19	"	... Michael Keys, Matross Arty.	...
" 1	Cawnpore	... Chas. Beezly, Sergt., and Regt. En. Infy.	...
" 5	Tirhoot	... John Cheap, Esq., Commercial Resdt. Soonamooky, in Beerbhoom, Bach. (19)	...
" 12	Dinapore	... Jas. Davies, Pte., 1st Eurn. Regt.	...
" 5	Banaras	... Abraham Franco, Esq., widower	...
Oct.	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Nicholas Benson, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 17	"	... Richd. Walker, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 17	"	... John Cannon, Fife-Major, Infy.	...
" 28	Dinapore	... Thos. Conway Delany, Bach.	...
Nov. 10	"	... Arthur Cherry, Pte., 1st Eurn. Regt. Infy.	...
Dec. 18	Danapore	... Thos. George, Bach., a Coffree, Baker to Genl. Forbes.	...
1797			
Jan. 16	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Fisher, Corpl. Infy.	...
Feb. 19	"	... Alexr. McWain, Invd. Pte (20)	...
Mar. 26	"	... Wm. Pierce, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 26	"	... John Dobson, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 21	Buxar	... Edwd. Bunny of Benaress	...
" 24	Chunar	... Alexr. King (21)	...

(19) Cheap, J. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 380.

(20) McWain, A. For second marriage see Apr. 15, 1798. Mrs. A. McWain was buried at

(21) King, A. Shop-keeper, Chunar; arrived, 1792.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Sarah Brown, widow ...	} Rev. T. Clark.	
Ann Dean, Spinr., daughter of Sergt. Dean.		
Elizth. Cruickshanks, widow ...	.....
Mary Bryer, Spinr. ...	} „ D. Brown.	
Margt. Ferguson, widow ...		
Frances Purdy, widow ...	„ T. Clark.	
Arabella Anne Clarke, Spinr. daughter of Rev. John Clarke.	„ W. Lewis ...	Inpresence of Geo. Arbuthnot, Esq., Jas. Barton, Esq., and others.
Anna Reid, Spinr. daughter of Corpl. Wm. Reid.	Ditto.	
Frances Chauvette, widow ...	Rev. D. Mackinnon.	
Frances, a native ...	} „ D. Brown.	
Ann Jennings, Spinr. ...		
Sarah Hartford, Spinr. ...	} „ W. Lewis.	
Mary Corbett, widow ...		
Elizth. Keys, daughter of the late Sergt. Keys.		
Lucinda, a native, waiting-woman to Mrs. Forbes.	Rev. W. Lewis.	
Jane, a native ...	} „ D. Brown.	
Ann Nelson, Spinr. ...		
Elizth. Gosper, Spinr. ...		
Elizth. Collins, Spinr. ...		
Ruth Etherton of Buxar ...	Capt. John Missing, Fort Adjtt., Buxar.	There being no clergyman at that station.
Catherine French ...	Capt. Cowley, Adjtt. Eurn. Invalids, Chunar.	There being no clergyman apptd. or present at the station.

Luckipore, Nov. 18, 1797.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1797.			
Mar. 6	River Hooghly (on board ship <i>Busbridge</i> .)	Saml. Wood, Capt. E. I. Co's. Service	...
Apr. 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	Wm. Jones, Pte. Infy.	...
" 19	Berhampore	Arthur Gorman, Pte., 3rd Eurn. Infy.	...
" 28	Chunar	Capt. Walter Hawkes, Bach.	...
May 16	Ft. Wm. Garrison	John McLean, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 29	Cawnpore	Thos. Mylrea, Pte., 1st Eurn. Regt.	...
" 29	"	West Geo. Wynyard, H. M's. 27th Regt. Light Drags., Singleman.	...
" 23	Barrackpore	Richd. Darley, Drummer, 2nd Bn., 12th Regt. N. I.	...
June 22	Rangamutty	Richd. Rocke, Esq.	...
July 2	Ft. Wm. Garrison	Abraham Robinson, Pte., Infy.	...
" 2	"	Jas. Barr, Drummer, Arty.	...
" 23	"	Richd. Lupton, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 25	Cawnpore	Danl. Spencer Freeman, Asst. Surgn.	...
" 23	Barrackpore	Thos. Morant, Fifer, 2nd Bn., 12th Regt.	...
Aug. 24	Kessengunge	Walter Ross Munro, Esq. (1)	...
" 3	Cawnpore	Thos. Ward Howard, Lieut. (2)	...
" 18	Dinapore	Capt. Wm. Henry Royle, Bach. (3)	...
Sept. 3	Ft. Wm. Garrison	Geo. Dixon, Sergt. Arty.	...
Oct. 1	Cawnpore	Fredk. Stavens, Pte. 1st Eurn. Regt.	...
Nov. 11	Ft. Wm. Garrison	Jas. Hammond, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 20	"	Jas. Gover, Matross, Arty. Band.	...
" 26	"	Wm. Poyntz, Sergt-Major Arty.	...
" 26	"	John Garrow, Gunner Arty.	...

(1) Munro, W. R. Head Surgeon, Berhampore.

(2) Howard T. W., *Bengal Obituary*, p. 92. For Mrs. S. Howard, *Ibid.*, p. 181.(3) Royle, W. H. & I. Parents of Dr. J. Forbes Royle, F. R. S., the naturalist see *Dict. Nat*

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Ann Cox., Spinr.	... Rev. C. Buchanan	... In presence of Lt.-Col. Richd. Scott and John Dobree, Comdr. of the <i>Busbridge</i> .
Maria Gamuss, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Barbara Campbell	... „ W. Tennant.	
Sarah Rotton, widow	... „ D. McKinnon.	
Petrie McLean, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Mary Garland, widow of Anthy. Garland, Pte., 3rd Eum Bn.	... „ T. Clark.	
Catharine Harris, Spinr.	... „ W. Lewis.	
Bett. (<i>sic</i>) of Barrackpore, Spinr.	... „ C. Buchanan.	
Miss Pattle	... [Blank].	
Elizth. Phillips, widow	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Ritta Davis, Spinr.	...	
Sarah, a native	...	
Charlotte Sophia Blank,, widow	... The Rev. [Blank].	
Elizth. Huzzick, Spinr.	... Rev. C. Buchanan.	
Miss Carruthers	... [Blank.]	
Sophia Ranstorne, Spinr	... [Do.]	
Isabella Forbes, Spinr.	... Rev. D. McKinnon.	
Mary Cooper, Spinr.	... [Blank.]	
Frances Rozaro, Spinr.	... [Do.]	
Elizth. Martin, widow	...	} [Do.]
Jane Ashley, widow	...	
Elizth. Cowper, Spinr.	...	
Jane Ware, Spinr.	...	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1797.			
Nov. 26	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jas. Purves, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 26	"	... Jas. Davidson, Gunner Arty.	...
" 29	Dinapore	... Jas. Robertson, Bach.	...
" 30	Baher	... Lieut. Brisco Morland, Bach.	...
" 30	Barrackpore	... Geo. Barnes, Bom. Marine Estabt.	...
" 30	Berhampore	... Thos. Fredk. Bevan, Esq. (1)	...
Dec. 10	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Henry Stains Drummer, Arty.	...
" 21	"	... Nicholas John Dinney, Drill Sergt. Infy.	...
" 25	Cawnpore	... Richd. Luck, Pte. 1st Eurn. Regt.	...
1798.			
Jan. 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Hollow, Gunner	...
" 6	"	... David Daniel	...
Feb. 19	Cawnpore	... Robt. Nairne (2)	...
" 2	Bankypore	... John Martin Playdell, Esq., Bach. (3)	...
" 18	Patna	... Francis Millner, widower (4)	...
Mar. 15	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Jones, Sergt.	...
" 28	"	... John Kennedy, Adjlt., 1st Bn. Cavy.	...
" 2	Cawnpore	... James Hayes	...
Apr. 14	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jas. Smith, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 27	"	... Jas. Lewis, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 15	"	... Alexr. McWain, Pte. Invad. Infy. (5)	...
" 22	"	... Peter Hudson, Matross Arty.	...
" 15	Berhampore	... Michael Owens, Sergt., 3rd Eurn. Regt.	...

(1) Bevan, T. F. C. S., Asst. to Magte., 24-Perghs.

(2) Nairne, R. Major Cavalry. See Dodwell and Miles where the name is spelt without the

(3) Playdell, J. M. C. S., Agent for the provision of opium at Patna.

(4) Millner F. For his former marriage see Dec. 9, 1792.

(5) McWain, A. For previous marriage see Feb. 19, 1797.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Elizth. Parson, Spinr.	...	} [Blank.]
Elizth. Spelman, Spinr.	...	
Christy Ross, widow	... Rev. D. McKinnon.	
Eliza Boyes, Spinr.	... Ditto.	
Margt. Nicholls, Spinr.	... [Blank.]	
Henrietta Christiana Smith, Spinr.	... Rev. P. Limrick.	
Mary Belso, Spinr.	... [Blank.]	
Maria Johnston, Spinr.	... [Do.]	
Elizth. Thornton, Spinr.	... [Do.]	
Maria Williams, Spinr.	... [Do.]	
Elizth. Ream, Spinr.	... [Do.]	
Anne Mercer	... Rev. S. Ahmuty.	
Harriet Larkins Watson, Spinr.	... Rev. D. Mackinnon.	
Elizth. Gaumiss, Spinr.	... Ditto.	
Amelia Thompson, widow	...	} [Blank.]
Rose Derozaria, Spinr.	...	
Eliza Fawcett	... Rev. S. Ahmuty.	
Mary Morely, Spinr.	...	} „ D. Brown.
Elizth. native woman	...	
Rita Skeldon, Spinr.	...	
Hannah Comerire, Spinr.	...	
Ann Blake	... [Blank.]	

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1798.		
Apr. 12	Cawnpore	... Jas. Musters Patridge (<i>sic</i>) ...
May 3	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Floyd, Matross Arty. Bach. ...
" 27	"	... Jas. Lewis, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 19	Monghyr	... Capt. Thos. Jaffray, Commdg., 1st Bn. N. I. Invalids. ...
" 27	Berhampore	... Jas. Kelly ...
June 24	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Saml. Jackson ...
" 24	Purnea	... Lieut. John Gibbs ...
" 10	Cawnpore	... Frederick Rice ...
" 14	"	... Peregrine Powell (1) ...
July 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Walpole Alexander, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 15	"	... John Handly, Sergt., 33rd Regt. ...
" 8	Berhampore	... John Grant, Sergt., 3rd En. Regt. ...
" 15	"	... John Bryan, Pte. En. Regt. ...
" 8	Cawnpore	... John Concannon ...
" 28	Chunar	... Alexr. Pushond, Bach. (2) ...
Aug. 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Saml. Dawken, Pte. Infy. ...
" 8	Cawnpore	... Johan Frederick Meiselbach, Commdt. in Ali Behadur's Army. (3). ...
Sept. 25	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Phillip Jordan, Matross, Arty. ...
" 25	"	... Richd. Stanley, Sergt. Infy. ...
" 27	"	... Leonard Laine, Master Garrison Band ...
" 18	Barrackpore	... John McLean, in the Arsenal Ft. Wm. ...
Oct. 2	Behar	... Capt. Wm. Bedell, widower (4) ...

(1) Powell, P. Major, 2nd Batta., 7th Regt.

(2) Pushond A. Possibly a mistake for Alex. Pushong who was, about this time or shortly after,

(3) Meiselbach, J. F. Died Serampore Oct. 15, 1819, aged 60. For his widow see *Bengal*

(4) Bedell, W. For his previous marriage, see Presidency marriages, July 8, 1792. This second 31, 1854, aged 76.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Eliza Mercer	... Rev. S. Ahmuty.	
Sarah Cormick, widow *	...	} „ D. Brown.
Elizth. a native	...	
Elizth. Heard, widow	... ..
Mary Ann Morgan	... ..
Margaret Betty, widow	... Rev. D. Brown.	
Mercy Smith	... ..
Elizth. Ready	...	} Rev. S. Ahmuty.
Jennett Collie	...	
Ann Fitzpatrick, Spinr.	...	} „ D. Brown.
Jane Cassidy, widow	...	
Ann Brown	...	}
Jane Mitchell	...	
Rachel Hunter	... Rev. S. Ahmuty.	
Mary D'Costa, Spinr.	... „ D. Mckinnon.	
Elizth. Garrward, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Ann Jones, daughter of Mostyn Jones, Merchant	... W. Lewis.	
Sarah Collish, Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Maria Annew, Spinr.	...	
Mary Berry, widow	...	
Nancy Cooper, Spinr.	... ..
Anne Elizth. Revel, spinr.	... ..

* writer in the Magazine at Cawnpore.

Obituary, p. 162

wife, Mrs. A. E. Bedell (who was a sister of Mrs. Patch, see March 1, 1795) died in Calcutta Aug.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1798.			
Nov. 10	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Thos. Barton, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 13	"	... Wm. White, Pte. Infy.	...
" 25	"	... Jas. Compton, Drum, Major Arty.	...
" 18	Dinapore	... Wm. Taylor, Bach.	...
" 24	Monghire	... Robt. Hawe, Bach.	...
Dec. 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Robt. Briggs, Sergt. Infy.	...
" 9	"	... Pat. Sahiff, Gunner, Arty.	...
" 9	"	... John Mason, Arty.	...
" 9	"	... Edwd. Everant, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 14	"	... Thos. Gilder, Pte. Infy.	...
" 15	"	... John Kar, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 11	Dinapore	... John Casimer, Bach.	...
" 10	Berhampore	... Capt. Sir Geo. Luth, Bach. (1)	...
" 30	"	... Thos. Beatty, Bach	...
1799.			
Jan. 7	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Geo. Mayo	...
" 8	"	... Pat. Caulfield, Corpl. Arty.	...
" 27	"	... Alexr. Donald, Gunner Arty.	...
" 26	Dinapore	... Francis Lawrence (2)	...
Feb. 19	Chandernagore	... Capt. John Hickland, Mily. Service of Hon. Co.	...
Mar. 10	Cawnpore	... John Hays, Arty.	...
" 17	"	... Jas. Hodgson, Capt. Hon. Co's. Service	...
" 17	"	... Saml. Forster, Corpl. Infy.	...
" 17	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Chas. Hawthorn of Arty.	...
" 24	"	... Stephen Simpson	...
" 29	"	... Jas. Wood, Corpl. Arty.	...

(1) Luth [Leith], G. Shown as Brigade Major-General Staff of H. M's. Forces in the Bengal
 (2) Lawrence F. Indigo Manufacturer, Benares. The bride was a daughter of Jas. Cock, Indigo.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Mary Spence, widow	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Elizth. Marshall, Spinr.	...	
Ann Edwards, Spinr.	...	
Anne [Blank], Spinr.	... „ D. McKinnon.	
Eliza Stokes, Spinr.	... Ditto.	
Sarah Williams, widow	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Elizth. Barr, Spinr.	...	
Elizth. Watts, Spinr.	...	
Mary Elizth. Gibbons, Spinr.	...	
Mary Wright, Spinr.	...	
Jane Crawley	...	
Johannah DeRozas, Spinr.	... „ D. McKinnon.	
Albina Vaughan, Spinr.	... Ditto.	
Barbara Gornan, widow	... Ditto.	
Margt. Jackson	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Rose Bradley, Spinr.	...	
Elizth. Purvis	...	
Elizth. Cock	
Francoise De Prelats, widow	
Mary Smith	...	} Rev. W. Lewis.
Maria Theresa Hardwick	...	
Margt. Covenney, Spinr.	...	
Elizth. Morgan	...	} „ D. Brown.
Mary Dance, Spinr.	...	
Lucy Wright	...	

Directory for 1798.
 Manufacturer, Rampore. For her sister's marriage, see Jan. 29, 1800.

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.	
1799.			
May 2	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Owen Beignolds, Gunner of Arty.	...
" 25	.....	... Joseph Sirrell of Calcutta (1)	...
" 19	Berhampore	... Geo. Archer of Berhampore	...
June 16	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Ward, Gunner Arty.	...
" 23	Barrackpore	... Anthony Domingo, Drummer, 2nd. Bn. 12th N. Regt.	...
" 2	Berhampore	... Chas. Farmer, Sergt., 2nd Bn. Regt.	...
" 17	"	... Wm. Innes, Lieut., 2nd Bn. 4th Regt.	...
" 22	"	... Robt. DeRozaro of Calcapore	...
" 23	Cawnpore	... Chas. Hottinger, Fife-Major, 2nd Bn., 8th Regt.	...
July 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Danl. Henshaw, Sergt., 2nd Eurn. Bn.	...
" 28	"	... Jas. Baker, Gunner of Arty.	...
" 18	Monghyr	... Thos. Swinning of Calcutta (2)	...
Aug. 18	Berhampore	... Thos. Hennessy, Sergt.-Major, 1st Bn. 14th N. Regt.	...
" 18	Cawnpore	... Chas. Gardner, Native Servant of Cornet Blacke, 27th Regt. Light Dragoons.	...
Sept. 5	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Thos. Barton, Sergt. H.M.'s, 10th Regt. of Foot.	...
" 21	"	... Robt. MacFarlane, Gunner Arty. (3)	...
" 1	Berhampore	... Augustine D'Cruz of Calcapore	...
Oct. 6	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Ellis, Sergt. H.M.'s. 76th Regt.	...
" 8	"	... Saml. Green, Pte. Infy.	...
" 8	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Garret Langerman, Matross Arty.	...
" 12	"	... John Johnson, Sergt.-Major of Seapoys	...
" 5	Cawnpore	... Sergt. Wm. Collins, 1st Coy., 2nd Bn. Arty.	...
" 29	"	... Richd. Saggo, Fifer, 1st Battn., 8th Regt. N. I.	...

(1) Sirrell J., Asst. to Taylor and Lloyd, Attorneys. See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 198.

(2) Swinning Mrs. M. Apparently a sister of the Hon. Mrs. A. Ramsay. Marriages, January

(3) MacFarlane, R. Clerk of the Market, Calcutta.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Isabella Worshall, widow	... Rev. D. Brown.	
Mary Wright, Spinr.	... „ D. Mackinnon.	
Charlotte Rudd, Spinr.	... „ J. Ward.	
Jane Garrow, widow	... „ D. Brown.	
Minona, a Portuguese	... „ C. Buchanan.	
Mary Christian, Spinr. a native	... } „ J. Ward.	
Eliza Rawstorne, Spinr.		
Mary Rice, Spinr.		
Elizth. Bringham, Spinr.	... ..
Susanna Harris, Spinr.	... } Rev. D. Brown.	
Jane Miller, Spinr.		
Mary Cock of Benares, Spinr.	... ..
Susannah Gilderslave, widow	... ..
Anna D'Cruze, Singlewoman	... ..
Ann Oinnman, widow	... } Rev. D. Brown.	
Catherine Rain, Spinr., a native		
Elizth. Betzy, Spinr.	... ..
Rose Barnes	... } Rev. D. Brown.	
Maria Blatt, Spinr.		
Elizth. King, Spinr.	... } Rev. D. Brown.	
Elizth. Frazer, Spinr.		
Hannah Russell, widow	... } „ W. Lewis.	
Madlena D'Rozario, Spinr.		

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1799.		
Nov. 18	Benares	... Alexr. Patrick Johnstone (1) ...
" 19	Calcutta	... Lieut. Wm. Meulh of Calcutta, Bach. ...
Dec. 8	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Martin Middleditch, Pensioner ...
" 26	"	... Wm. Dannice, H. M's., 10th Regt. of Foot ...
" 26	Benares	... John Goulding ...
" 19	Guttaul	... Andrew Stephens, Esq., Surgeon (2) ...
1800.		
Jan. 19	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Nicholas Barlow, Matross Arty. ...
" 2	Fredricksnagore	... Gerhard Andreas Van Dears, Esq., in the Danish E. I. Service.
" 2	"	... Jacob Krefting, Esq., and in Council at the Danish Settlement. (3)
" 5	Berhampore	... Sergt. Henry Casey, 2nd Eurn. Regt. ...
" 9	"	... Chas. Beecher, Esq., Hon. E. I. Co's. Service...
" 7	Patna	... Jas. Feetnby of Patna (5) ...
" 29	Rampore	... The Hon. Andrew Ramsay of Ghazipore (6)
" 1	Cawnpore	... Paul Gore of Calcutta ...
Feb. 2	Berhampore	... John Sheffieldrata, S. Man ...
" 23	Cawnpore	... John Drummil, Drummer, 2nd Bn., 9th Regt. N. I.

(1) Johnstone, A. P., H. C. C. S., Head Asst. to the Secretary, Public Dept., *Bengal Obituary*

(2) Stephens, Mrs. S., daughter of Saml. Touchet, Jr. Mercht. Baptised, Decr. 1, 1779. See

(3) Krefting, Hon. J. Governor of Serampore (1805-1828). See *Bengal Obituary*, p. 346.

(4) Beecher [Becher] C. Doubtless a relative to W. M. Thackeray whose mother, it will be

(5) Feetnby, J. The Directory shows John Feetnby, Cabinet-maker and shop-keeper, Bankipore.

(6) Ramsay, Hon. A. Uncle of the Marquess of Dalhousie, afterwards Govr.-Genl. He was at Jas. Cock, an Indigo manufacturer at Rampore. He died in England (after his retirement) on *Obituary*, p. 155.

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Maria D'Aguilar
Louisa Carlisle of Calcutta, Spinr.	...	Rev. D. Mackinnon.
Mary Springal, widow	...	} „ D. Brown.
Ann Gray, widow	...	
Joannah Obrien, widow.	...	„ L. Davis
Miss. Sarah Touchet, Spinr.
		A note pasted into the Register states that this marriage was performed by the Rev. Mr. Limiric (<i>sic</i>) in the presence of Mr. Chas. Bayley and Mr. Hodgson.
Maria Thompson, widow	...	Rev. D. Brown.
Maria Elizabeth Hofgaard, widow
Elizth. Juliana Morley, Spinr.
Elizth. Wilding, Spinr.
Mary Pennick Read, Spinr. (4)
Ann. Jones, widow
Rachel Cock of Rampore, near Benares, Spinr.
Jane Christie, Spinr.
Elizth. Evans, Spinr.
Elizth. a native

p. 87.
 footnote No. 28 under "Marriages," *B. P. & P.*, Vol. IV, Serial No. 9.

remembered, was Anne Becher.

the time of his marriage Asst. to the Commercial Resident at Ghazipore. The bride's father was April 9, 1848, his widow surviving him eight years. For their infant daughter see *Bengal*

Date.	Place.	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1800.		
Mar. 19	Berhampore	... Saml. Swinton, Esq., Hon. Co's., Civil Service.
" 23	"	... Corpl. Timothy Johnson, and Eurn. Regt.
Apr. 17	"	... Jas. Rattray, Esq., Hon. Co's., Civil Service
May 4	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Conolly, Corpl. 1st Bn. Arty. ...
" 16	"	... Jas. Nash, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 18	"	... Abraham Francis, Matross Arty. ...
" 25	"	... Walter Stam, Matross Arty. ...
" 31	"	... Geo. Irvis, Sergt.-Major Nat. Infy. ...
" 2	Cawnpore	... Wm. Dodd, Sergt.-Major, 3rd Regt. Nat. Cavy.
" 29	Allahabad	... John Patterson, Corpl. H. M.'s., 76th Regt. ...
June 9	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Geo. Taylor, Matross Arty. ...
" 14	"	... Christopher Dalton, Sergt.-Major Infy. ...
" 28	"	... John Elseyin, H.M.'s 10th Regt. ...
" 11	Cawnpore	... Dond. Maclean, Pte. H. M.'s., 78th Regt. ...
" 29	"	... William Burton, Capt., 15th Regt. N. I. ...
" 5	"	... Robt. Durie ...
July 13	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Wm. Gall, Acting. Corpl., and Eurn. Regt. ...
" 13	Berhampore	... Wm. Desbuy Pte., and Eurn. Regt. ...
" 27	Cawnpore	... Wm. Hopkins, Fifer, 1st Bn., 9th Regt. N. I. ...
Aug. 3	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Lewis Best, Corpl., and Eurn Regt. ...
" 17	"	... John Lynch, Corpl., and Eurn Regt. ...
" 17	"	... Thos. Chamberlain, Corpl., and Eurn Regt. ...
" 24	"	... Thos. Jeffs, Sergt. Arty. ...
" 24	"	... Menery (<i>sic</i>) Patterson, Sergt. H. M.'s 10th Regt.

(1) Rattray, J. *Bengal Obituary*, p. 153 the elder brother of R. H. Rattray, B. C. S., and hence

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Isabella Routledge, Spinr.
Elizth. Fisher, widow
Charlotte Vaughan, Spinr. (1)
Susanna Fern, widow	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Mary Laraze, widow	...	
Elizth. Voyel, widow	...	
Susanna Leonard, a native	...	
Amelia Hyde, Spinr.	...	
Sarah Cook, Spinr.
Ann Buchanan, widow
Mary Hawks, a native	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Mary Allen, Spinr.	...	
Anna Searrow, widow	...	
Tabitha Davies, widow
Charlotte Topham of Cawnpore, Spinr.
Elizth. Grant	...	Rev. S. Ahmuty.
Mary Smith, Spinr.	...	„ D. Brown.
Mary Ellanna, Spinr
Hannah, a native,
Mary Craigher, Spinr.	...	} Rev. D. Brown.
Elizth. Valliott, Spinr.	...	
Bridget Morley, Spinr.	...	
Margt. Middleditch, Spinr.	...	
Margt. Sims, Spinr.	...	

uncle of Col. Thos. Rattray, C. B., C. S. I. of Rattray's Sikhs.

Date.	Place	Names of Bridegrooms and Profession.
1800.		
Aug. 31	Dinapore	... Lyons Cane ...
" 29	Santapore	... Alexr. Haig, Esq., Asst. Surgn. ...
" 29	Berhampore	... Thos. Aisher, Singleman ...
Sept. 6	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Hunter, Sergt. in the Seapoys Corps ...
" 15	"	... John Hill, Sergt., 2nd Eurn. Regt. ...
" 18	"	... Wm. Watson, Fifer in the Seapoys Corps ...
" 17	Chandernagore	... Robt. Stair Graham, Capt. Hon. Co's. Service.
" 22	Monghir	... Capt. Philip D'Auvergne, S. M., 1st Bn. 16th Regt., N. I., Fort Adjtt. of the Station (1)
Oct. 1	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Thos. Hyde, Acting. Corpl., Hon. Cos. Mil'y. Service.
" 1	"	... Geo. Rostin, Sergt. Arty. (2) ...
Oct. 19	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Pead, Gunner of Arty. ...
" 26	"	... Robt. Delworth, Matross, Arty. ...
" 19	Barrackpore	... Danl. Andrew, Fifer, 1st Bn. 6th Nat. Regt...
Nov. 1	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... John Fair Cloth, Corpl., Eurn. Regt. ...
" 11	"	... Jos. Johnson, Pte., 1st Eurn. Regt. ...
" 1	Berhampore	... John Morley, Fifer, 1st Bn. 17th Regt. Singleman.
" 30	"	... Sergt. Wm. Montgomery, 2nd Bn. Regt. ...
" 30	"	... John Robinson, Pte., 2nd Eurn. Regt. ...
Dec. 14	Ft. Wm. Garrison	... Jas. Angus, Pte., 2nd Eurn. Regt. ...
" 24	"	... Wm. Rymer, Sergt., 2nd Bn. N. I. (4) ...

(1) D'Auvergne, P., *Bengal Obituary*, p. 161.

(2) Rostin, G. The Burial Register records, Nov. 5, 1800, Geo. Rostin, Sergt., 2nd European

(3) Roblason, Mrs. S. *Vide* note under Marriages, Oct. 1, 1800.

(4) Rymer, Mrs. I. Died Calcutta, Feb. 1, 1861, aged 75 years, 6 mos. and 15 days. For the

MARRIAGES IN BENGAL, 1781—1800.

141

Names of Brides.	By whom married.	REMARKS.
Katherine Goodall	... „ S Ahmuty.	
Miss. Woodcock	... ..
Jane Derozario, widow	... Rev. W. Lewis.	
Elizth. Mackenzie, Spinr.	... }	
Maria Deleany, Spinr.	... }	„ D. Brown.
Margt. Days, Spinr.	... }	
Mary Hodgson	... „ W. Tennant.	
Anna Lourie, Spinr.	... ..
Ann Lambert, Spinr.	... }	
Sarah Parsons, Spinr.	... }	Rev. D. Brown.
Sophy Jackson, widow	... }	
— Dixon, widow	... }	Rev. D. Brown.
Mary D'Cruize	... ..
Mary Antoin, Spinr.	... }	
Susanna Denison, Spinr.	... }	Rev. D. Brown.
Elizth. Manuel, Spinr.	... }	
Elizth. Wielding, widow	... }	.....
Sarah Rostin, widow (3)	... }	
Ann. Newby, Spinr.	... }	
Isabella Christian, Spinr.	... }	Rev. D. Brown.

Regt. His widow remarried on the 30th of the same month Pte., John Robinson.
marriage of her sister, Mary Christian, see Aug. 26, 1792.